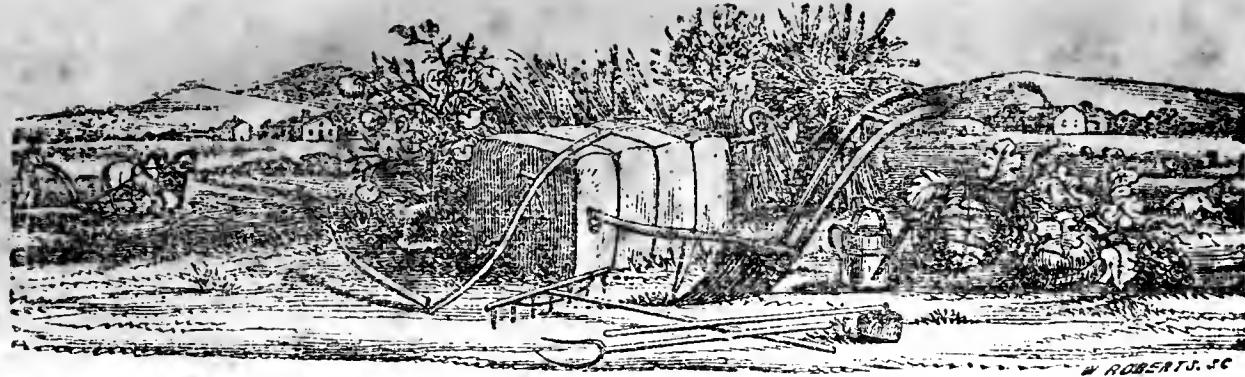


## **Historic, archived document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.





# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., JANUARY, 1857.

No. I.

**The Farmer and Planter**  
IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, S. C.,

**BY GEORGE SEABORN,**

**Editor and Proprietor.**

**S. W. LEWIS, Publisher.**

## TERMS:

1 copy, one year (invariably in advance)	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	" 5 00.
25 copies one year	" 20 00.
100 copies one year	" 75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the *Farmer and Planter* is anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the *FARMER & PLANTER*:

**SLOAN & SEABORN**, Fair Play, S. C., The Rev. **THOMAS DAWSON**, of Beaufort District, S. C., **T. H. LEWIS**, Mobile, Alabama, The Rev. **H. T. LEWIS**, of Mississippi City, Miss. **MR. WM. B. OWINGS**, of Columbus, Miss., **MR. SAMUEL TAYLOR**, Marshall, Texas. **MR. R. M. STOKES**, Laurensville, S. C., **HON. JOEL H. BERRY**, of Malino, Miss. **S. G. EARLE**, Esq., Editor of the "Gazette and Advocate," Anderson. **C. H. JOSEPH COX**, Esq., Calhoun, S. C. **MR. J. W. DUFFIE**, Newberry.

## INHALATION IN CONSUMPTION.

**BRONCHITIS, LARYNGITIS**, and other Diseases of the Chest and throat, successfully treated of the Inhalation of Medicated Vapors and Powders, by absorption and constitutional treatment, as practised at the Stuyvesant Medical Institute New York City. Di-

eases of the Heart and Liver, Female Complaints, Dyspepsia, Venereal Affections, and Chronic Diseases generally, will receive the attention of the Physicians to whom such may have been especially entrusted.

The unprecedented success which has attended this method of treating diseases of the Lungs and Throat, has induced us to depart from our usual course, and avail ourselves of the columns of the Press, in order to bring it to the knowledge of such as may be laboring under, or predisposed to such affections. The dawn of a brighter day has at length arrived for the Consumptive; the doctrine of the incurability of Consumption having at length passed away. We have indubitable proofs in our possession, THAT CONSUMPTION, IN ALL ITS STAGES, CAN BE CURED!—in the first, by tubercular absorption in the second, by the transformation of tubercle into chalky and calcareous concretions; in the third, by cicatrices, or scars. Those wedded to the opinions of the past may assert, that even now, Consumption is incurable; such are behind the age. To all, this great truth must be apparent, viz: that the medicine inhaled in the form of Vapor or Powder, directly into the Lungs, must be much more effectual than that taken into the Stomach, where the disease does not exist. The advantage of Inhalation in Consumption and Throat Diseases is that medicines in the form of vapor are applied directly to the lungs, where the disease exists, the stomach is thus left free to aid in restoring by administering to it healthy, life-giving food. There is no case so hopeless that inhalation will not reach! The means, too, are brought within the reach of all, the manner of administering the Vapors being so simple, that the invalid is never required to leave home, where the hand of friendship and affection tends so much to aid the physician efforts.

The Inhaling method is soothing, safe, and speedy and consists of the administration of medicines in such a manner that they are conveyed into the lungs in the form of vapor and produce

their action at the seat of the disease. Its practical success is destined to revolutionize the opinions of the medical world, and establish the entire curability of Consumption.

I earnestly appeal to the common sense of all afflicted with lung diseases, to embrace at once the advantage of Inhalation; and no longer apply medicines to the unoffending stomach. I claim for Inhalation a place among the priceless gifts that nature and art hath given us, that "our days may be long in the land," and as the only.

ARK OF REFUGE FOR THE CONSUMPTIVE;  
a method not only rational, but simple, safe, and efficacious.

Such of the profession that have adopted Inhalation have found it efficacious in the highest degree, arresting the progress of the disease, and working wonders in many desperate cases. In verity, a signal triumph of our art over this fell destroyer of our species.

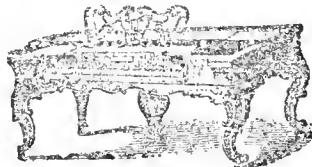
NOTE.—Physicians wishing to make themselves acquainted with this practice, are informed, that our time being valuable, we can only reply, as to ingredients used, to such letters that contain a fee.

The fee in all cases of Pulmonary Affections will be \$10. on receipt of which the necessary medicines and instrument will be forwarded. The fee in other cases will be from \$5 to \$10. Applicates will state age, sex, married or single how long affected, if any hereditary disease exists in the family, and symptoms generally. Let the name, town, and State, be plainly written. Postage for return answers must be enclosed. Letters when registered by the Postmaster, will be at our risk.

All letters must be addressed to

WALLACE MERTOUN, M. D.  
Nov.—6m S. M. Institute, New York City.

### PIANO FORTES.



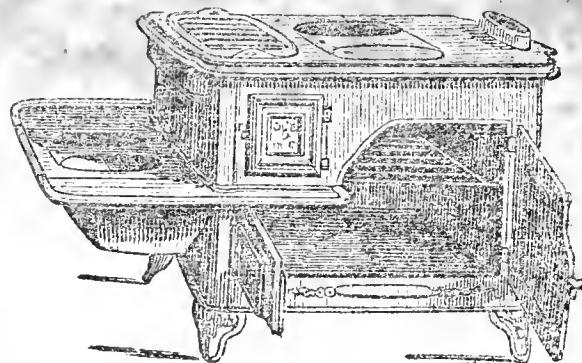
A LARGE and well selected stock of the best makers' PIANOS can be found at all times at RAMSAY'S MUSIC STORE, 178 Richardson street, Columbia.

Especial attention is invited to the famous PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co., which are now rapidly taking the place of all others. They are full, rich and brilliant in tone; elastic true, and easy of touch; of elegant style, beautiful finish, and have patented improvements found in no others. Many PIANOS so confuse and drown the voice that words are entirely lost. The PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co. are entirely free from this imperfection and join a peculiarity of tone found in them alone develop and harmonize with the voice, allowing each word to be plainly understood. This we think, is a merit of no slight importance, especially to the ladies.

July 12

ly

### D. G. WESTFIELD & CO'S. STOVE REPOSITORY.



THE SUBSCRIBERS TAKE PLEASURE in offering to the citizens of this State as great a variety of STOVES and other GOODS, as ever offered to the public, consisting of

#### Air Tight Cooking Stoves.

Of various kinds, including.

#### PREMIUM COOKING STOVES

LARGE AND SMALL OVENS.

#### AIR TIGHT PREMIUM COOKING STOVES.

#### PARLOR COOKING STOVES,

#### PARLOR BOX STOVES, HALL STOVES, FOR CHURCHES, STORES, &c.

Together with a full assortment of plain and Japaned Tin Ware; Britannia, Lifting Pumps Lead and Block Tin, Pipes, Tin Plates, Sheet Iron Ware, and House Furnishing ware generally; also,

#### MANUFACTURERS OF, TIN, COPPER, LEAD, & SHEET IRON WARE.

#### METALLIC ROOFING

done in the most approved manner, and with dispatch.

The Trade supplied with TIN WARE, at wholesale, upon the lowest terms.

D. G. WESTFIELD, & CO.

Next to the Bridge,

1854. Greenville So. Carolina.

H. MULLER.

R. D. SENN

MULLER & SENN,  
Wholesale and Retail Grocers,  
No. 249 Richardson Street,  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

A Full and Complete Stock of Groceries

#### ALWAYS ON HAND.

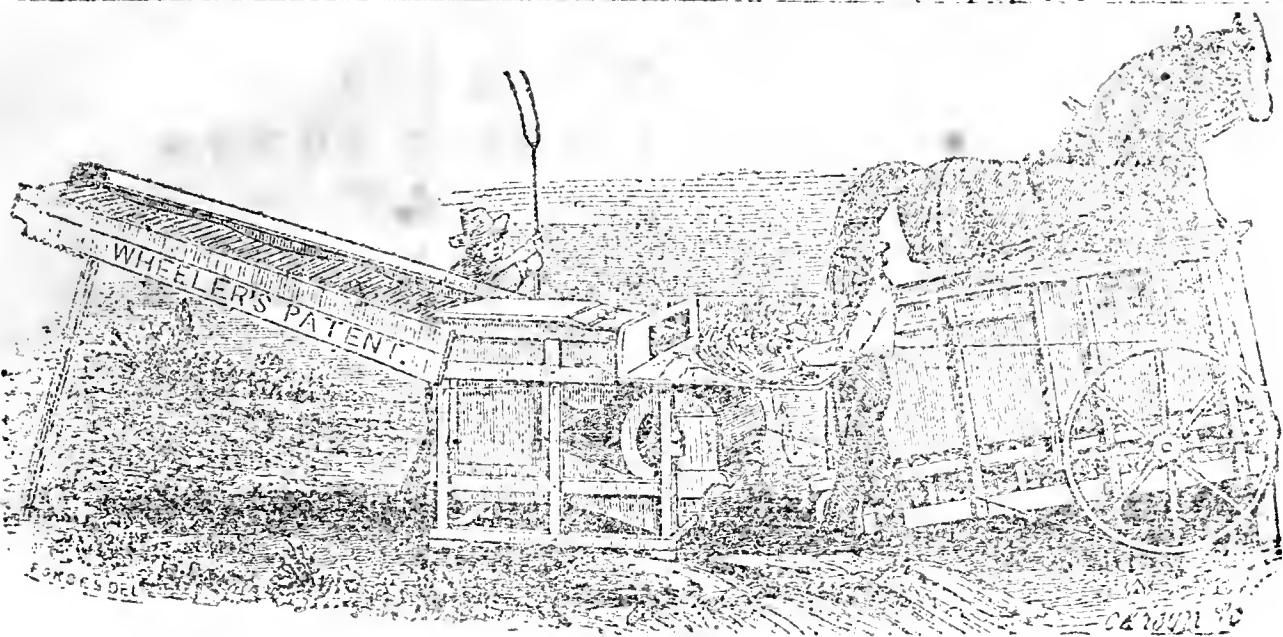
January, 1856. [1--tf]

#### A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34. A. F. M. will be held in the Lodge Room, on Monday, February 11th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

W. R. JONES, W. M.



(DOUBLE POWER AND COMBINED THRESHER AND WINNOWER IN OPERATION.)

**NEW YORK STATE  
AGRICULTURAL WORKS,  
BY  
WHEELER, MELICK & CO.**

**WE** are Manufacturers of Endless Chain Railway Horse Powers, and Farmers and Planters Machinery for Horse Power use, and are owners of the Patents on, and principal makers of the following valuable Machines.

**Wheeler's Patent Single Horse Power,**

AND

**OVERSHOT THRESHER  
WITH VIBRATING SEPARATOR.**

*This is a One Horse Machine, adapted to the wants of medium and small grain growers. It separates grain and chaff from the straw, and threshes about 100 bushels of wheat or twice as many oats per day, without changing horses—by a change nearly double the quantity may be threshed.—Price \$125.*

**Wheeler's Patent Double Horse Power,  
AND OVERSHOT THRESHER**

**WITH VIBRATING SEPARATOR.**

*This Machine is like the preceding, but larger, and for two horses. It does double the work of the Single Machines and is adapted to the wants of large and medium grain growers, and persons who make a business of threshing.—Price \$160.*

**Wheeler's Patent Double Horse Power,  
AND**

**COMBINED THRESHER AND WINNOWER  
(SHOWN IN THE CUT.)**

*This is also a Two Horse Machine; it threshes, separates the grain from the straw, and winnows it at one operation, at the average rate of 150 bushels of wheat, and 300 bushels of oats per day. In outdoor work, and for persons who make a business of threshing, it is an unequalled Machine.—Price \$245.*

*Also CLOVER HULLERS, FEED CUTTERS  
AND SAWING MACHINES.*

*Our Horse Powers are adopted in all respects to driving every kind of Agricultural and other Machines,*

that admit of being driven by Horse Power, and our Threshers may be driven by any of the ordinary kinds of Horse Powers in use—either are sold separately.

To persons wishing more information and applying by mail, we will forward a circular containing such details as purchasers mostly want—and can refer to gentlemen having our machines, in every State and Territory. Our firm have been engaged in manufacturing this class of Agricultural Machinery, 22 years, and have had longer, and more extended and successful experience than any other House.

All our Machines are warranted to give entire satisfaction, or may be returned at the expiration of a reasonable time for trial.

Orders from any part of the United States and Territories, or Canada, accompanied with satisfactory references, will be filled with promptness and fidelity. And Machines securely packed, will be forwarded according to instructions, or by cheapest and best routes.

**WHEELER, MELICK & CO.,**  
Albany, N. Y.

April, 1856.

[5-41]

**To Stock Raisers.**

**M**Y MORGAN HORSE will stand through the Spring Season at the following places: Ninety-Six, Bozumans, Cokesbury, Greenwood, and at my plantation, 3 miles below Cambridge, and will be let to mares on the following terms: Five dollars cash in hand for the single visit; ten dollars for the season, and fifteen dollars for insurance. Having heretofore given his pedigree in the Farmer and Planter, I deem it unnecessary now. His colts give general satisfaction, and his business so increasing, I fear I shall be under the necessity of limiting him.

**JAMES CRESWELL.**

April, 1856.

4

**W. T. M. CAMPBELL,  
HARNESS MAKER & REPAIRER,  
PENDLETON, S. C.**

**W. B. CHERRY,  
SURGEON DENTIST,**

**PENDLETON, S. C.,**  
**OFFICE—N. E. CORNER FARMERS' HALL.**

**IRON, STEEL,  
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,  
&c., &c., &c.**

**AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN PADLOCK,**

NEAR THE COURT-HOUSE,

**COLUMBIA, S. C.**

The subscribers have in store a **LARGE** and **COMPLETE ASSORTMENT** of the following articles, viz:

SWEEDES, ENGLISH, REFINED AND SHEET IRON,  
CAST, GERMAN, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.  
SMUT MACHINES, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS.  
GRAIN CRADLES, SCYTHE AND GRASS BLADES.  
FAN GEARING, RIDDLES, HOES, PLOUGHES, TURNING LATHES.  
MILL IRONS, MILL STONES, BOLTING CLOTHES.  
BORING MACAINES, MORTICING MACHINES, AXES.  
SPADES, SHOVELS, HAY AND MANURE FORKS.  
MATTOCKS, PICKS, FILES, RASPS, BRACES, DRILLS.  
ANVILS, BELLows, VICES, HAMMERS, SCREW PLATES,  
CIRCULAR, CROSS CUT, MILL, HAND, RIPPER AND TENNON SAWs.  
TRACE, WAGGON, COIL, LOG AND HALTER CHAINS.  
NAILS, SCREWS, BRADS, TACKS, AUGERS, CHISELS.  
LOCKS of every description, PLANES, in great variety.  
BRASS, WIRE, AND SHEET IRON FENDERS.  
BRASS, IRON, AND BRONZED AND-IRONS.  
BRASS, STEEL, AND IRON SHOVELS AND TONGS,  
SAUSAGE CUTTERS AND STUFFERS, POT WARE.  
WOODDEN WARE, HOUSE KEEPING ARTICLES.

Together with a **COMPLETE ASSORTMENT** of all the Goods appertaining to the **Hardware** business. Also:

**AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE  
LATEST IMPROVND CORN AND COB MILL.**

All of which we offer at **LOW PRICES** for **CASH**.

[Jan., '57--1f.]

ALLEN & DIAL.

**BOOTS AND SHOES FOR CASH.**

**W. S. WOOD,**

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN  
BOOTS, SHOES AND BROGANS.

No. 185, Richardson St., First Door Below  
the Market, Columbia, S. C.

**H**AS now in Store a large and well selected assortment of all descriptions of goods usually found in a Shoe Store, Negro's peg and nailed Brogans, Stitch Downs, House Servants Shoes, all classes, which are offered by the case, dozen or single pair, at the lowest figures, CASH.

—ALSO—

LADIES' FINE BLACK AND COLORED GAITERS, Ladies' Kid and Morocco Walking Shoes and Slippers, from the house of J. Miles & Son, Philadelphia

—ALSO—

GENTS' FINE CALF, DRESS, PUMP AND STITCHED BOOTS, of his own manufacture.

—ALSO—

French and American CALF SKINS, Oak and Hemlock Sole Leather.

N. B.—The manufacturing department is under the superintendence of an experienced workman, and all work entrusted to his care warranted to give satisfaction.

W. S. WOOD.

185, Richardson Street, Columbia, S.C.  
April, 1856. [4—1f.]

**HOXIE & GOODWIN,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

STAPLE AND FANCY

DRY GOODS,

FOR CASH.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS  
AND JEANS,

No. 153, RICHARDSON St.,

N. A. HOXIE, }  
C. L. GOODWIN, }  
Jan., '57,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Jy--\*

## EAR AND EYE.

## DEAFNESS, TOTAL OR PARTIAL.

## ENTIRELY REMOVED!

**D**R. ALSOPHERT begs to call the attention of those suffering under a partial or total loss of the sense of hearing to the following facts: He treats diseases of the middle and internal ear with medicated douches, such as is practiced in the Infirmarys of Berlin, Leipsic, Brussels, Hamburg and Petersburg, and lately by the most distinguished London aurists, with the most wonderful success; indeed, it is the only method that has been universally successful.

The best proof of the efficacy of this treatment will be a reference to nearly一千一百 names, residents of the United States, Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, who have been restored to acute hearing, and not a single solitary case, to our knowledge, did we fail to effect either a partial or a total restoration of the hearing, when our advice and instructions were faithfully and punctually adhered to. Many who could not hear the report of a pistol at arm's length, can now hear a watch beat at the distance of four feet. In cases of mucus accumulation in the Eustachian Tube and Tympanum, inflammation of the mucus membrane, nervous affections, disease of the membrana tympani, called the "Drum," or when the disease can be traced to the effects of fevers or colds, the use of quinine or mercurial medicines, gathering in the ears in childhood &c., this treatment stands pre-eminent. When the auditory canal is dry and scaly, with little or no secretion, when the deafness is accompanied with noise in the ear, like falling water, chirping of insects, ringing of bells, rustling of leaves, continual pulsations, a discharge of matter; or when in stooping a sensation is felt as if a rush of blood to the head had taken place; when the hearing is less acute in dull, cloudy weather, or when a cold has been taken this method of treating Disease is infallible. In deaf and dumb cases, my experience warants me in saying that if the hearing was good at any time, much can be accomplished. In the deaf and dumb schools at Leipsic, out of a class of fourteen, I succeeded in restoring four to acute hearing.

Dr. A. begs explicitly to state that in those cases he undertakes, he guarantees a successful result—complete restoration of the sense, or such a marked improvement as will be perfectly satisfactory, if his remedies are faithfully applied and directions adhered to; applicants will please state their age, duration of the disease, if matter issues from the external passage, if there are noises in the ears, state of general health, and what they suppose to have been the cause of the deafness. When the hearing is restored, it is expected that those in easy circumstances will contribute liberally.

## ALL DISEASES OF THE EYE.

successfully treated by the application of MEDICATED VAPORS, &c., an infallible and painless treatment for disease of the Eye, acute or chronic—Cataract, Specks, Inflammation, Film and Weakness of Vision, granulation of the Lids,

Cleeration of the Lacrymal Glands, &c. To the astonishing and gratifying effects of this treatment, the child, the youth, those of mature age, as well as those far advanced in life, all bear testimony to the wonderfully renovating, healing and soothing effects.

*From the N. Y. "National Democrat."*

## PRESENTATION TO DR. ALSOPHERT.

Quite an agreeable affair came off last night at the Cooper House. Dr. Alsophert, who has been practicing in this city for the last ten years has been eminently successful in treating diseases of the Ear and Eye, to such an extent as to entitle him to the name of a public benefactor, was presented, by some fifty of his former patients, with a pair of magnificent

## SILVER PITCHERS.

as a slight token of esteem and gratitude to the man who had rendered each a most invaluable service. The Pitchers bear suitable inscriptions, and are certainly highly creditable to the manufacturers, as well as to the taste and generosity of the donors. Ed. E. Moyle, M. D., who was deputed to make the presentation expressed the hope that Dr. Alsophert would long be spared to follow in the path he had chosen, and where he met with so much success, and to whom the medical profession was so much indebted, not only for his valuable work on diseases of the Ear and Eye, but for the many reformatory introduced in the treatment of these delicate organs. It is a notorious fact, said Dr. Moyle, that the practice of aural surgery is as a sealed book to nine-tenths of Physicians, and the difficulty of those suffering from defective sight or hearing, in obtaining relief, may be imagined. Dr. Alsophert assuredly deserved the highest praise both from the professional and unprofessional classes of society, for devoting his energies and talents to a branch of the healing art, where both fame and pecuniary reward are doled out most scantily. Dr. Moyle's remarks were eloquent and flattering in the extreme; the more appreciated by all who heard them knowing they were well deserved. Dr. Alsophert feelingly and most appropriately replied, relating some of his experience since he commenced practice in the United States, and depicted in graphic and glowing language, the feelings experienced by those who had been deaf from infancy, or who had formerly groped in darkness, on their being restored to light and to the world of sounds. The feelings of the successful Physician are best expressed in Dr. Alsophert's own words:

"The Merchant may feel proud and elated, when his schemes for amassing wealth have been successful; Kings may exult, when their dominions have been extended; the Sculptor may gaze with admiration on the life like statue his chisel has created; the eye of the student may brighten, as the treasures of learning are exposed to his view, or the great truths of science dawn upon him; or the warrior's heart bound with exultation, as his thundering squadrons shout the ery of victory, or when the wreath of laurel encircles his brow; yet all these emotions cannot exceed the pleasure of that hour when the

Physician sees his efforts crowned with success; when he knows that he has been the humble agent in removing the curse of bitterness from the lips of his fellow-man."

In deaf and dumb cases, he said, generally considered incurable, he has met with the most flattering success; and while he confessed that a majority of such cases were incurable, yet he considered the medical profession had been shamefully remiss toward this class of unfortunate. He asserted, and was ready to prove, by overwhelming testimony, that **EVERY CASE OF DEAFNESS CAN BE CURED, EXCEPT WHERE SUCH ARISES FROM MALFORMATION.**

The Doctor has been the recipient of many similar tokens—one from Royalty itself—in the shape of a magnificent CLUSTER PIN, from the late Queen Ad. Little, consort of King William the Fourth; his success in this instance only being partial; otherwise Knighthood might have been conferred. Dr. A's Diary must be an interesting one, embracing many years of Hospital practice, and extending over a period of thirty years. We trust he will find time to publish it.

Medicines, apparatus, &c., sent to any part at my expence and risk.

Address Dr. ALSOPHERT, 492, Broadway, New York.

Consultation fee, Five Dollars.

Dr. A's work on the disease of the Eye; Nature and Treatment of the deaf and dumb—illustrated with steel plates—price \$1.

Money Letters must be Registered by the Post Master; such only will be at my risk.

Correspondents must enclose postage.

January, 1857. [1-6M]

#### PENDLETON

#### FEMALE ACADEMY.

THIS SCHOOL will open on the first Monday in January, 1857, under the care of MISS E. H. JEBB, who has been Principal Teacher for the last six or seven years. A thorough education, and a success in imparting knowledge to her pupils, has forced upon the Trustees the conviction that she has scarcely any superior in her vocation. She will be assisted by competent teachers; so that students under her charge, may obtain an education as thorough and full, as at any Academy in the State.

The School Year is divided into two sessions of five months each.

The course of study embraces three departments, comprising the branches usually taught in female schools.

Primary Department, per session, \$2.00.

Second " 12.00.

Third " 15.00.

French. " 8.00.

Music on Piano, " 20.00.

Use of instrument, " 2.00.

Guitar, " 15.00.

Incidental charge, " 1.00.

Pupils are charged from the time of entering to the end of the term.

As to health, Pendleton is not surpassed by any place in South Carolina. And we do not know of any place that can boast of a neighborhood of more refinement and piety, free from sectarian controversies. There are four Churches—Presbyterian, Episcopalian, Methodist and Baptist, well supplied with able Ministers—all convenient to the Academy.

BOARDING.—A very desirable arrangement has been made with MRS. POE, (so well and favorably known in this community,) who will keep a most excellent Boarding House in the Academy buildings, for teachers and young ladies, students exclusively, so that parents and guardians at a distance, may send their daughters and wards to this Academy with the utmost confidence that they will not only have the care and attention of MISS JEBB, but also the kind and motherly care of MRS. POE.

We can recommend, and do bespeak for this School and Boarding House, a liberal patronage and support.

Good Boarding may also be had in private families, on moderate terms.

HON. R. F. SIMPSON, }  
J. S. LORTON, }  
W. H. D. GAILLARD, } Trustees.  
S. E. MAXWELL.  
J. B. SITTON.

January, 1857. [1-4M]

#### AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

SWEDISH, GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.

YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.

WHITE NORFOLK " " "

YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.

LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.

ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

THOMAS LEARMONT,

Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Summer, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857. [1-1f]

#### DIOSCOREA BATATAS,

#### NEW CHINESE POTATO OR YAM.

THE experience of another season in the cultivation of this NEW ESCULENT, warrants us in confirming all we said in relation to it last year. Wherever it has fallen into the hands of judicious cultivators, and received the care necessary, to its full development, the result has been entirely satisfactory in all respects; and it may be confidently reaffirmed that, "of all the esculents proposed as substitutes for the diseased potato, the Dioscorea Batatas is certainly the *only* important one." We can now supply small roots from 4 to 9 inches long, carefully packed for transport at \$3 per dozen; and small seed tubers (such as we sold last season) at \$1 per dozen, or \$7 per hundred; these latter can be sent by mail. Description and direction for culture furnished with each package. Where practicable, parties are invited to examine the roots before purchasing, as we have them constantly on view.

NEW CHINESE NORTHERN SUGAR

CANE—Seed of this celebrated and invaluable plant, in packets at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  cts. (pre-paid, 25cts), or 75 cts per lb.

CHUFAS or EARTH ALMOMDS, \$1 per 100

JAPAN PEAS, 50 cents per quart. NEW ORANGE WATER MELON (true). CHRISTIANA MUSK MELON—KING PHILIP CORN—SWEET GERMAN TURNIP, etc., etc., with the largest and most comprehensive assortment of VEGETABLE, FLOWER and FIELD SEEDS, to be found in the United States. Catalogues on application.

JAS M. THORBURN, & CO.

See Ismen, &c.,  
15, John St. New York

## FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.

THOMAS H. FENTRESS,

Nurseryman and Florist,

GREENSBORO', N. C.

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. Phillips, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro'.

### REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, esq.,  
Dr. R. W. GIBBS,  
J. E. SCOTT, esq.,  
A. R. PHILLIPS, esq.

Columbia,

Jan. '57.—1y

BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.

General Commission Merchants

COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT, FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD, BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND MERCHANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856. [12—tf]

## POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale. Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER,  
Pomaria, S. C.

## THRESHING MACHINERY, AND

### HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS at THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand, may be rated as follows, viz:

12) No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four or six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 or 12 males; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7) BEVEL GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot. \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached. Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTITATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all

the various crops cultivated. \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Farrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and sowing, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WDET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHES, GRASS SCYTHES BUND READY FOR USE.

## HUSSEY'S PATENT Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUCHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO.,  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,  
58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.

1855.

## JOB PRINTING

DONE AT THE

## Farmer and Planter Office.

SUCH AS

POSTERS,	HORSE BILLS,
BLANK NOTES,	SHOW BILLS and
PAMPHLETS,	CARDS.

## LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

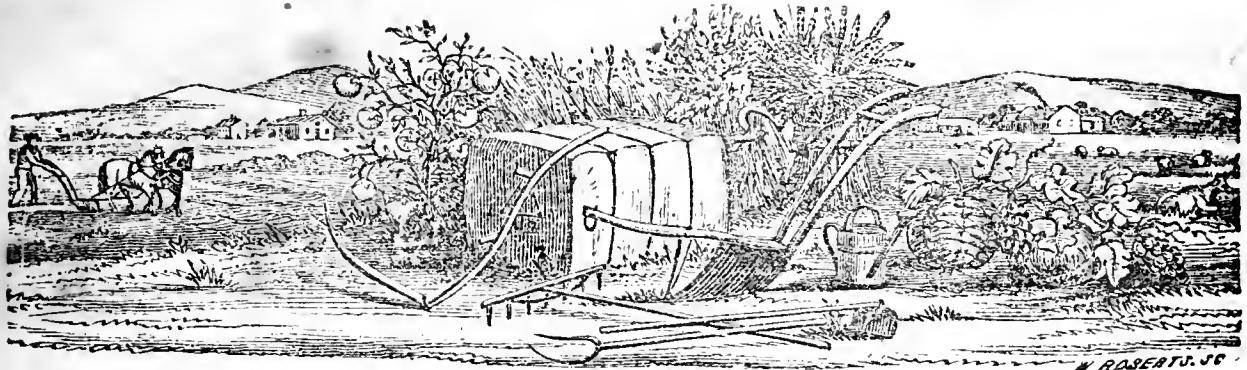
NAMES.	POST OFFICE.	STATE.	AM'T.
Thos J Murray, St Georges,		S. C.	\$1.00
John Gavin,	" "	"	1.
Jas Jenkins, Britton's Neck, (vol. 6,)	"	1.	
J E Grist, Yorkville,	"	1.	
E M Swearengen, Edgfield C. H.,	"	1.	
Geo Booser, Newberry C. H., (vols 2, 3)	"	2.	
Mrs M E Miller, Privateer,	"	1.	
E J Pugh,	"	1.	
J J Giddens,	"	1.	
Sam'l D Sanders, Cheraw,	"	1.	
D F Jamison, Orangeburg,	"	2.	
T F Porcher, Pineville,	"	1.	
T C Harrison, Dublin, (vols 6, 7, 8)	"	3.	
W J Brookes, Irwinton,	"	1.	
Dr J J Boyd, Spartanburg C. H., (vols 4, 5, 6,)	"	3.	
J Simonton, Winsboro',	"	1.	
R W Watson, Blackstocks,	"	1.	
Capt H Edmonds, Columbia, (vols 6, 7)	"	2.	
A V Edmonds (is it Mrs.?) Columbia	"	2.	
Hon P P Bonneau, Pineville,	"	1.	
Thos Hicks, Friendfield, (vols 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,)	"	5.	
Capt Jno R Spearman, Shop Springs,	"	1.	
J H Trapin, Georgetown, (vols 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)	"	5.	
M Stewart, Beaufort,	"	1.	
Jas Caldwell, Newberry C. H., (vol. 5)	"	1.	
Asa Darby, Glymphville, (vol. 7,)	"	1.	
Jesse Kilgore, Red Hill, (for J B Tillman,)	"	1.	
J R Dye, Red Hill,	"	2.	
Jas Fersner, Orangeburg C. H.,	"	1.	
R B Hardy, Evergreen,	"	1.	
R B Hardy, (for J Hardy, dec'd,)	"	5.	
Col C T Haskell, Warrenton, (is it right, Col.?)	"	2.	
Hon Gabriel Cannon, Fingerville,	"	2.	
Hon R F W Alston, Georgetown, (vol. 6, 7, 8,)	"	3.	
Jesse Bellflower, Georgetown, (vol 7, 8)	"	2.	
Messrs Muller and Senn, Columbia,	"	1.	
Col R J McCaw, Yorkville, (vols 1, 2, 3)	"	3.	
Dr J Quattlebaum, Poplar,	"	1.	
Dr Thos Smith, Society Hill, (vols 7, 8, 9,)	"	3.	
Maj A Jones, Leesville, (vol. 8,)	"	1.	
Hon R S Hart, Darlington C. H.,	"	1.	
Hon J Duncan, Allendale, (life member,)	"	10.	
Hon Benj Gause, Britton's Neck,	"	1.	
Jas B McCracken, Conwayboro,	"	1.	
Hon J F Marshall, Abbeville C. H.,	"	5.	
Hon J Harleston Reed, Jr. Georgetown,	"	1.	
Hon A Hasell,	"	1.	

Hon J C Wilson, Indianstown,	S. C.	\$1.
Hon Wm C Black, Harmony,	"	1.
Gen'l R G M Denovant, 96,	"	2.
Hon J Murray, Ridgeville,	"	1.
Hon D L Wardlaw, Abbeville, (vol 4, 5,)	"	2.
A M Blake, Greenwood,	"	1.
Wm N Blake, " (vol. 3.)	"	1.
G M Mattison, Gentsville, (vols 4, 5, 6, 7,)	"	4.
Hon A Hibben, Haddells Point,	"	1.
J D Phinkey, Merrit's Bridge,	"	1.
Capt W T Chappell, Laurens C. H., "	"	1.
W H Barker, Omega, Texas,	1.	
Chas Bolles, Mobile, Ala.,	3.	
E B Tismon, Morrison's Mills, (vol 6) Fla.	1.	
J C Terte, Columbus, (vol. 6.)	Miss.	1.
Mrs Sallie E Terte, Columbus, (vol 8)	"	1.
J H Festress, Greensboro, N. C.	2.	
Thos Calmes, Tickfaw, La.	1.	
Dr J N Gambrell, Payneville, Ala.,	1.	

*Planting Fruit Trees for Others.*—The Spaniards have a maxim that a man is ungrateful to the past generation that planted the trees from which he eats fruit, and deals unjustly toward the next generation, unless he plants the seed, that it may furnish food for those who come after him. Thus, whenever a son of Spain eats a peach or pear by the roadside, wherever he is, he digs a hole in the ground with his foot and covers the seed. Consequently, all over Spain, by the road-sides and elsewhere, fruit in great abundance, tempts the taste, and is ever free. Let this practice be imitated in our country, and the weary wanderer will be blest, and will bless the hand that ministered to his comfort and joy. We are bound to leave the world as good, or better than we found it, and he is a selfish churl, who basks under the shadow and eats the fruit of trees which other hands have planted, if he will not also plant trees which shall yield fruit to coming generations.—*Home Circle.*

*Woman of Taste and Sense.*—She deals in no gaudy confusion of colors, nor does she affect a studied sobriety; but she refreshes you with a spirited contrast, or composes you with a judicious harmony. Not a scrape of tinsel or trumpery appears upon her; she puts no faith in velvet bands, or gilt buttons, or twisted cording. She is quite aware however, that the garnish is as important as the dress. All her inner borders and heading are delicate and fresh and should anything peep out, which is not intended to be seen, it is always so found. Her secret consists in knowing the grand unities of dress—her own station—her own age—and her own points. And no one can dress well who does not understand this.

[London Quarterly.]



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., FEBRUARY, 1857.

No. II.

The Farmer and Planter  
IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA.,

BY GEORGE SEABORN,

Editor and Proprietor.

S. W. LEWIS, Publisher.

## TERMS:

1 copy, one year ( <i>invariably in advance</i> )	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	" " 5 00.
25 copies one year	" " 20 00.
100 copies one year	" " 75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C., The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Beaufort District, S. C., T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama, The Rev. H. T. LEWIS, of Mississippi City, Miss. MR. WM. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., MR. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. MR. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARL, Esq., Editor of the "Gazette and Advocate," Anderson C. H. JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C. Mr. J. W. DUFFIE, Newberry.

## Bees.

We would call the attention of our readers, especially such of them as are fond of working with bees, to an article, and also to an advertisement of Mr. MAHAN in this number, on bee culture, and the advantages of Mr. LONGSTROTH's patent hive. We were much pleased during our State Fair, to witness the quiet

working of Mr. MAHAN's bees with his wonderful control of them. We remarked to Mr. M., we had often heard of and seen the Queen bee, but had never before, making his acquaintance, met with the King. He said it was not the first time the title had been conferred on him. The following remarks we take from the "Carolinian," the Editor of which witnessed the operation of the removal of bees from one hive to another. This, we understood, was done in a large crowd of spectators, not one of which received a sting or the least annoyance from a bee.

Since writing the above, we find that Mr. MAHAN's advertisement referred to, has been mislaid so that we cannot now place our hands on it. We hope to recover it in time for our March number.

## Notices of the Fair.

PATENT MOVEABLE COMB BEE HIVE.—Patent bee hives have not invariably proved all their inventors have claimed, and bee keepers are disposed to regard them with distrust. The one now on exhibition at the Fair Grounds, invented by Rev. L. L. Langstroth, of Philadelphia, is the most complete of any we have ever seen, inasmuch as it gives an entire control over the combs so that they can be removed at pleasure, without injury to the bee; gives an opportunity, also, to witness their workings; furnishes security against attacks of moths, the great enemy of apiaries; allows the surplus honey to be taken at any time; enables the stock to be multiplied at pleasure; offers facilities for furnishing queens to swarms; and is, besides, very simple in construction, and can be made by any one who can handle tools. This is a great deal to say in its favor, but having witnessed several operations of removing honey and bees from hive to hive by Mr. Mahan, the agent, we can bear testimony to the truth of all we have said. Much can be learned of the nature and habits of the bee by seeing those at work in the hives of Mr. Mahan.

NOTICE:—INHALATION IN CONSUMPTION.—See advertisement under this head. Female complaints, Venereal Affections, Dyspepsia, Diseases of the Heart and Liver, &c., &c., will meet with due attention. [Nov. 1, 6m]

## INHALATION IN CONSUMPTION.

**B**RONCHITIS, LARYNGITIS, and other Diseases of the Chest and throat, successfully treated of the Inhalation of Medicated Vapors and Powders, by absorption and constitutional treatment, as practised at the Stuyvesant Medical Institute New York City, Diseases of the Heart and Liver, Female Complaints, Dyspepsia, Venereal Affections, and Chronic Diseases generally, will receive the attention of the Physicians to whom such may have been especially entrusted.

The unprecedented success which has attended this method of treating diseases of the Lungs and Throat, has induced us to depart from our usual course, and avail ourselves of the columns of the Press, in order to bring it to the knowledge of such as may be laboring under, or predisposed to such affections. The dawn of a brighter day has at length arrived for the Consumptive; the doctrine of the incurability of Consumption having at length passed away. We have indubitable proofs in our possession, THAT CONSUMPTION, IN ALL ITS STAGES, CAN BE CURED!—in the first, by tubercular absorption in the second, by the transformation of tubercle into chalky and calcareous concretions; in the third, by cicatrices, or scars. Those wedded to the opinions of the past may assert, that even now, Consumption is incurable; such are behind the age. To all, this great truth must be apparent, viz: that the medicine inhaled in the form of Vapor or Powder, directly into the Lungs, must be much more effectual than that taken into the Stomach, where the disease does not exist. The advantage of Inhalation in Consumption and Throat Diseases is that medicines in the form of vapor are applied directly to the lungs, where the disease exists, the stomach is thus left free to aid in restoring by administering to it healthy, life-giving food. There is no case so hopeless that inhalation will not reach! The means, too, are brought within the reach of all, the manner of administering the Vapors being so simple, that the invalid is never required to leave home, where the hand of friendship and affection tends so much to aid the physician's efforts.

The Inhaling method is soothing, safe, and speedy and consists of the administration of medicines in such a manner that they are conveyed into the lungs in the form of vapor and produce their action at the seat of the disease. Its practical success is destined to revolutionize the opinions of the medical world, and establish the entire curability of Consumption.

I earnestly appeal to the common sense of all afflicted with lung diseases, to embrace at once the advantage of Inhalation; and no longer apply medicines to the unoffending stomach. I claim for inhalation a place among the price-

less gifts that nature and art hath given us, that "our days may be long in the land," and as the only.

ARK OF REFUGE FOR THE CONSUMPTIVE; a method not only rational, but simple, safe, and efficacious

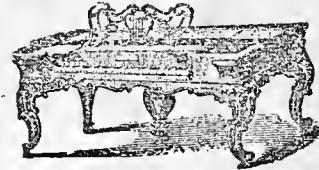
Such of the profession that have adopted Inhalation have found it efficacious in the highest degree, arresting the progress of the disease, and working wonders in many desperate cases. In verity, a signal triumph of our art over this fell destroyer of our species.

NOTE.—Physicians wishing to make themselves acquainted with this practice, are informed, that our time being valuable, we can only reply, as to ingredients used, to such letters that contain a fee.

The fee in all cases of Pulmonary Affections will be \$10, on receipt of which the necessary medicines and instrument will be forwarded. The fee in other cases will be from \$5 to \$10. Applicates will state age, sex, married or single how long affected, if any hereditary diseases exists in the family, and symptoms generally. Let the name, town, and State, be plainly written. Postage for return answers must be enclosed. Letters when registered by the Postmaster, will be at our risk.

All letters must be addressed to  
WALLACE MERTOUN, M. D.  
Nov.—6m S. M. Institute, New York City.

## PIANO FORTES.



A LARGE and well selected stock of the best makers' PIANOS can be found at all times at RAMSAY'S MUSIC STORE, 178 Richardson street, Columbia.

Especial attention is invited to the famous PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co., which are now rapidly taking the place of all others. They are full, rich and brilliant in tone; elastic true, and easy of touch; of elegant style, beautiful finish, and have patented improvements found in no others. Many PIANOS so confuse and drown the voice that words are entirely lost. The PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co. are entirely free from this imperfection and from a peculiarity of tone found in them alone develop and harmonize with the voice, allowing each word to be plainly understood. This we think, is a merit of no slight importance, specially to the ladies.

July 12

ly

## DIOSCOREA BATATAS, NEW CHINESE POTATO OR YAM.

THE experience of another season in the cultivation of this NEW ESCULENT, warrants us in confirming all we said in relation to it last year. Wherever it has fallen into the hands of judicious cultivators, and received the care necessary, to its full development, the

result has been entirely satisfactory in all respects; and it may be confidently reaffirmed that, "of all the esculents proposed as substitutes for the diseased potato, the *Dioscorea Batatas* is certainly the *only* important one." We can now supply small roots from 4 to 9 inches long, carefully packed for transport at \$3 per dozen; and small seed tubers (such as we sold last season) at \$1 per dozen, or \$7 per hundred; these latter can be sent by mail. Description and direction for culture furnished with each package. Where practicable, parties are invited to examine the roots before purchasing, as we have them constantly on view.

**NEW CHINESE NORTHERN SUGAR CANE**—Seed of this celebrated and invaluable plant, in packets at 12½ cts. (pre-paid, 25cts.) or 75 cts per lb.

**CHUFAS or EARTH ALMONDS**, \$1 per 100.

**JAPAN BEANS**, 50 cents per quart. **NEW ORANGE WATER MELON** (true). **CHRISTIANA MUSK MELON**—**KING PHILIP CORN**—**SWEET GERMAN TURNIP**, etc., etc., with the largest and most comprehensive assortment of **VEGETABLE, FLOWER and FIELD SEEDS**, to be found in the United States. Catalogues on application.

JAS M. THORBURN, & CO.  
Seedsman, &c.,  
15, John St. New York

## FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.

**THOMAS H. FENTRESS,**  
Nurseryman and Florist,  
**GREENSBORO', N. C.**

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. Phillips, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro'.

### REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, ESQ.,  
Dr. R. W. GIBBES,  
J. E. SCOTT, ESQ.,  
A. R. PHILLIPS, ESQ. } Columbia,  
Jan. '57.—1y

## POMARIA NURSERIES.

**T**HE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale. Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER.

October, 1856. [10---tf] Pomaria, S. C.

## PENDLETON

### FEMALE ACADEMY.

**T**HIS SCHOOL will open on the first Monday in January, 1857, under the care of **MISS E. H. JEBB**, who has been Principal Teacher for the last six or seven years. A thorough education, and a success in imparting knowledge to her pupils, has forced upon the Trustees the conviction that she has scarcely any superior in her vocation. She will be assisted by competent teachers; so that students under her charge, may obtain an education as thorough and full, as at any Academy in the State.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each.

The course of study embraces three departments, comprising the branches usually taught in female schools.

Primary Department, per session,	\$8.00.
Second	" 12.00.
Third	" 16.00.
French.	" 8.00.
Music on Piano,	" 20.00.
Use of instrument,	" 2.00.
Guitar,	" 15.00.
Incidental charge.	" 1.00.

Pupils are charged from the time of entering to the end of the term.

As to health, Pendleton is not surpassed by any place in South Carolina. And we do not know of any place that can boast of a neighborhood of more refinement and piety, free from sectarian controversies. There are four Churches—Presbyterian, Episcopalian, Methodist and Baptist, well supplied with able Ministers—all convenient to the Academy.

**BOARDING.**—A very desirable arrangement has been made with **MRS. POE**, (so well and favorably known in this community,) who will keep a most excellent Boarding House in the Academy buildings, for teachers and young ladies, students exclusively, so that parents and guardians at a distance, may send their daughters and wards to this Academy with the utmost confidence that they will not only have the care and attention of **MISS JEBB**, but also the kind and motherly care of **MRS. POE**.

We can recommend, and do bespeak for this School and Boarding House, a liberal patronage and support.

Good Boarding may also be had in private families, on moderate terms.

HON. R. F. SIMPSON, }  
J. S. LORTON, }  
W. H. D. GAILLARD, } Trustees.  
S. E. MAXWELL, }  
J. B. SITTON, }  
January, 1857. [1-4M]

## BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.

General Commission Merchants  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT, FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD, BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND MERCHANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856. [12—tf]

### A. F. M.

**T**HE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Tuesday, March 11th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

W. R. JONES, W. M.

## FLOWER-SEED FOR THE SOUTH.

HAVING experienced the great difficulty in obtaining reliable Flower Seeds, suitable to the South, I have raised a small quantity, which I am now offering to the public. I would particularly draw the attention of the Ladies to the unsurpassed collections of Double Stock Gilliflowers, Ten weeks Stocks, Carnations, German Aster, Wall-flowers, Hollyocks and many others, at ten cents per paper.

Double Stock Gilliflower,  
 " Ten Weeks Stock,  
 " Imperial Stock,  
 " Autumnal Stock,  
 " Carnations,  
 " Wallflowers.  
*Dianthus imperialis plenissima,*  
*Rhodanthe Marglesis,*  
*Heliotropium Peruvianum,*  
*Pharbitis lembaria,*  
*Polygonum tereifolium, at 5 cents a paper.*  
*Adonis æstivalis,*  
*Ageratum caeruleum,*  
*Amaranthus tricolor,*  
*Althea rosea,*  
 " Chinensis,  
*Ammobium alatum,*  
*Antirrhinum Majus,*  
*Aster Chinensis,*  
*Calendula crista galli,*  
*Calliopsis bicolor,*  
*Catananche bicolor,*  
*Celosia cristata,*  
 " *indica,*  
*Centauria Cyanus,*  
*Delphinium Ajacis,*

*Dianthus chinensis,*  
*Double Balsam,*  
*Elicrysum lucidum,*  
 " *macranthum,*  
*Emilia flannea,*  
*Gomphrena globosa,*  
*Iberis speciosa,*  
*Ipomoea Quamoclit,*  
*Lavatera trimestris,*  
*Papaver somniferum,*  
 " *Murselli,*  
*Phlox Drummondii,*  
*Portulaca Thellusoni,*  
*Poterium Langvisorba,*  
*Reseda odorata,*  
*Lalpighassia variabilis,*  
*Scabiosa atropurpurea,*  
*Gilia tricolor,*  
*Senecio elegans*  
*Tagetes erecta,*  
 " *patula,*  
*Verbena Melindris,*  
*Viola odorata,*  
*Zinnia elegans,*  
*Xeranthemum annuum.*  
*Gripholium foetidum.*

Orders, enclosing the money and a three cents post stamp, for every dollar's worth of seeds sent to PLUMB & LEITNER, Augusta, Ga., or to myself will meet with prompt attention.

Augusta, Ga., Jan., '57. [2-2m]

ROBERT NELSON.

## CHINESE PROLIFIC PEA!

## THE GREAT FORAGE PLANT AND RENOVATOR OF SOUTHERN LANDS !!

THIS very remarkable new Field Pea is by far the most valuable and productive variety ever introduced. It is well adapted to poor land, yielding at least three or four times as much as any of the common varieties, and producing a growth of vine almost incredible. It grows in clusters of from 12 to 20 pods, each pod containing 10 or 12 peas, and is of course far more easily gathered than any other. The vine never becomes hard, but is soft and nutritious from the blossom to the root. It is greedily eaten by stock, and the Peas are unsurpassed for the table in delicacy and richness of flavor.

We subjoin the following extracts—the first from Ex-Governor Drew, of Arkansas, and the remainder from several well known citizens of South Bend, in the same State:

FORT SMITH, Ark., December 20, 1856.

Dear Sir:—The evidence afforded me while at your house by an examination of the quantity of vine and peas gathered from one and a half acres of ground, is beyond anything in the way of a great yield I have ever known.

I think I am within bounds when I say the yield, in pea and vine, is at least five times greater than any other pea—clover, or grass for hay. And the waste peas were equal to any other full pea crop; and from the quantity of waste vines remaining on the ground, I think it will prove a fine manure and supporter of the soil.

Your son, Mr. Wm. F. Douglass, has done well in making arrangements for the extended culture of this invaluable Pea in the older States, where it will doubtless do more in re-instating the old, worn-out lands than guano or any other application to the soil, while, at the same time, the yield is likely to be as great on such lands as on the rich bottoms of Arkansas.

Respectfully your ob't serv't., THOS. S. DREW.

To ROBERT H. DOUGLASS, Esq.

Dr. Goree, of Arkansas, estimated the yield in Peas or Hay at "five times that of any other field Pea he had ever seen planted." W. R. Lee, Esq., says he "has never seen any thing to equal it," and that it should "supersede the use of every other," and the following certificate settles the

question of its value for Hay :

"We, the undersigned, saw 'that pea vine,' and think, after the peas were gathered, that the vine would have made as much hay as a stout man could carry; it covered a space of ten or twelve feet in diameter, and lay from one foot to eighteen inches deep."

WM. C. MEEKS,  
B. W. LEE.

South Bend, Ark., Sept., 1856.

Col. J. B. L. Marshall, Assistant Engineer on the Little Rock and Napoleon Rail Road, says :

"If the Southern Farmers will give it a fair trial, they will find it to be the greatest Pea both for table use and for feeding stock, now known. They fatten hogs faster than anything I have ever tried. On the 1½ acres Mr. Douglass had in cultivation last year, there was at least four times as much vine as I ever saw on any piece of ground of the same size," &c., &c.

For further particulars, see Circulars furnished gratis by the Agents.

We are prepared to send out a *limited quantity* of these Peas, put up in cloth packages to go by mail. They will be forwarded *free of postage*, to any address on receipt of \$1.30 or otherwise at \$1 each. Current funds and postage stamps will be a satisfactory remittance. Our names will be printed on all packages of *genuine seed*.

Any one not perfectly satisfied with the pea will have his money returned. Address (with plain directions for mailing.) PLUMB & LEITNER, Augusta, Georgia.

\*\* Dealers in Seeds and country merchants can be supplied, to a limited extent, at the usual discount, if their orders are forwarded *immediately*. Feb. '57, 3m

IRON, STEEL,  
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,  
&c., &c., &c.

AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN PADLOCK,

NEAR THE COURT-HOUSE,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Subscribers have in store a LARGE and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of the following articles, viz:

VEEDES, ENGLISH, REFINED AND SHEET IRON,  
CAST, GERMAN, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.  
SMUT MACHINES, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS.  
GRAIN CRADLES, SCYTHE AND GRASS BLADES.  
FAN GEARING, RIDDLES, HOES, PLOUGHES, TURNING LATHES.  
MILL IRONS, MILL STONES, BOLTING CLOTHES.  
BORING MACAINES, MORTICING MACHINES, AXES.  
SPADES, SHOVELS, HAY AND MANURE FORKS.  
MATTOCKS, PICKS, FILES, RASPS, BRACES, DRILLS.  
ANVILS, BELLows, VICES, HAMMERS, SCREW PLATES,  
CIRCULAR, CROSS CUT, MILL, HAND, RIPPER AND TENNON SAWS.  
TRACE, WAGGON, COIL, LOG AND HALTER CHAINS.  
NAILS, SCREWS, BRADS, TACKS, AUGERS, CHISELS.  
LOCKS of every description, PLANES, in great variety.  
BRASS, WIRE, AND SHEET IRON FENDERS.  
BRASS, IRON, AND BRONZED AND-IRONS.  
BRASS, STEEL, AND IRON SHOVELS AND TONGS,  
SAGE CUTTERS AND STUFFERS, POT WARE.  
WOODEN WARE, HOUSE KEEPING ARTICLES.

Together with a COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of all the Goods appertaining to the Hardware business. Also:

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE  
LATEST IMPROVND CORN AND COB MILL.

All of which we offer at LOW PRICES for CASH.

[Jan., '57--1tf.]

ALLEN & DIAL.

W. B. CHERRY,  
SURGEON DENTIST,  
PENDLETON, S. C.  
OFFICE--N. E. CORNER FARMERS' HALL

W. T. M. CAMPBELL,  
HARNESS MAKER & REPAIRER,  
PENDLETON, S. C.

## EAR AND EYE.

DEAFNESS, TOTAL OR PARTIAL.  
ENTIRELY REMOVED!

DR. ALSOPHERT begs to call the attention of those suffering under a partial or total loss of the sense of hearing to the following facts: He treats diseases of the middle and internal ear with medicated douches, such as is practiced in the Infirmarys of Berlin, Leipsic, Brussels, Hamburg and Petersburg and lately by the most distinguished London artists, with the most wonderful success; indeed, it is the only method that has been universally successful.

The best proof of the efficacy of this treatment will be a reference to nearly-nine hundred names, residents of the United States, Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, who have been restored to acute hearing, and not a single solitary case, to our knowledge, did we fail to effect either a partial or a total restoration of the hearing, when our advice and instructions were faithfully and punctually adhered to. Many who could not hear the report of a pistol at arm's length, can now hear a watch beat at the distance of four feet. In cases of mucus accumulation in the Eustachian Tube and Tympanum, inflammation of the mucous membrane, nervous affections, disease of the membrana tympani, called the "Drum," or when the disease can be traced to the effects of fevers or colds, the use of quinine or mercurial medicines, gathering in the ears in childhood &c., this treatment stands pre-eminent. When the auditory canal is dry and scaly, with little or no secretion, when the deafness is accompanied with noise in the ear, like falling water, chirping of insects, ringing of bells, rustling of leaves, continual pulsations, a discharge of matter; or when in stooping a sensation is felt as if a rush of blood to the head had taken place; when the hearing is less acute in dull, cloudy weather; or when a cold has been taken this method of treating disease is infallible. In deaf and dumb cases, my experience warants me in saying that if the hearing was good at any time, much can be accomplished. In the deaf and dumb schools at Leipsic, out of a class of fourteen, I succeeded in restoring four to acute hearing.

Dr. A. begs explicitly to state that in those cases he undertakes, he guarantees a successful result—complete restoration of the sense, or such a marked improvement as will be perfectly satisfactory, if his remedies are faithfully applied and directions adhered to; applicants will please state their age, duration of the disease, if matter issues from the external passage, if there are noises in the ears, state of general health, and what they suppose to have been the cause of the deafness. When the hearing is restored, it is expected that those in easy circumstances will contribute liberally.

## ALL DISEASES OF THE EYE.

successfully treated by the application of MEDICATED VAPORS, &c., an infallible and painless treatment for disease of the Eye, acute or chronic—Cataract, Specks, Inflammation, Film and Weakness of Vision, granulation of the Lids

Ulceration of the Lachrymal Glands, &c. To the astonishing and gratifying effects of this treatment, the child, the youth, those of mature age, as well as those far advanced in life, all bear testimony to the wonderfully renovating, healing and soothing effects.

*From the N. Y. "National Democrat."*  
Presentation to Dr. Alsopheit.

Quite an agreeable affair came off last night at the Cooper House. Dr. Alsopheit, who has been practicing in this city for the last ten years has been eminently successful in treating diseases of the Ear and Eye, to such an extent as to entitle him to the name of a public benefactor, was presented, by some fifty of his former patients, with a pair of magnificent

## SILVER PITCHERS.

as a slight token of esteem and gratitude to the man who had rendered each a most invaluable service. The Pitchers bear suitable inscriptions, and are certainly highly creditable to the manufacturers, as well as to the taste and generosity of the donors. Ed. E. Moyle, M. D., who was deputed to make the presentation expressed the hope that Dr. Alsopheit would long be spared to follow in the path he had chosen, and where he met with so much success, and to whom the medical profession was so much indebted, not only for his valuable work on diseases of the Ear and Eye, but for the many reformations introduced in the treatment of these delicate organs. It is a notorious fact, said Dr. Moyle, that the practice of aural surgery is as a sealed book to nine-tenths of Physicians, and the difficulty of those suffering from defective sight or hearing, in obtaining relief, may be imagined. Dr. Alsopheit assuredly deserved the highest praise both from the professional and unprofessional classes of society, for devoting his energies and talents to a branch of the healing art, where both fame and pecuniary reward are doled out most scantily. Dr. Moyle's remarks were eloquent and flattering in the extreme; the more appreciated by all who heard them knowing they were well deserved. Dr. Alsopheit feelingly and most appropriately replied, relating some of his experience since he commenced practice in the United States, and depicted in graphic and glowing language, the feelings experience by those who had been deaf from infancy, or who had formerly groped in darkness, on their being restored to light and to the world of sound. The feelings of the successful Physician are best expressed in Dr. Alsopheit's own words:

"The Merchant may feel proud and elated, when his schemes for amassing wealth have been successful; Kings may exult, when their dominions have been extended; the Sculptor may gaze with admiration on the life like statue his chisel has created; the eye of the student may brighten, as the treasures of learning are exposed to his view, or the great truths of science dawn upon him; or the warrior's heart bound with exultation, as his thundering squadrons shout the cry of victory, or when the wreath of laurel encircles his brow; yet all these emotions cannot exceed the pleasure of that hour when the

Physician sees his efforts crowned with success; when he knows that he has been the humble agent in removing the cup of bitterness from the lips of his fellow-man."

In deaf and dumb cases, he said, generally considered incurable, he has met with the most flattering success; and while he confessed that a majority of such cases were incurable, yet he considered the medical profession had been shamefully remiss toward this class of unfortunate. He asserted, and was ready to prove, by overwhelming testimony, that **EVERY CASE OF DEAFNESS CAN BE CURED, EXCEPT WHERE SUCH ARISES FROM MALFORMATION.**

The Doctor has been the recipient of many similar tokens—one from Royalty itself—in the shape of a magnificent CLUSTER PIN, from the late Queen Adelaide, consort of King William the Fourth; his success in this instance only being partial; otherwise Knighthood might have been conferred. Dr. A's Diary must be an interesting one, embracing many years of Hospital practice, and extending over a period of thirty years. We trust he will find time to publish it.

Medicines, apparatus, &c., sent to any part at my expence and risk.

Address Dr. ALSOPHERT, 492, Broadway, New York.

Consultation fee, Five Dollars.

Dr. A's work on disease of the Eye; Nature and Treatment of the deaf and dumb—illustrated with steel plates—price \$10.

Money Letters must be Registered by the Post Master; such only will be at my risk.

Correspondents must enclose postage.  
January, 1857. [1-6M]

### AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

SWEEDISH, GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.

YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.

WHITE NORFOLK " " "

YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.

LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.

ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

THOMAS LEARMONT,  
Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Sumner, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857, [1-6]

JOB WORK NEATLY EXECUTED AT THE FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.

### HOXIE & GOODWIN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

### STAPLE AND FANCY

### DRY GOODS,

FOR CASH.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS  
AND JEANS,

No. 153, RICHARDSON St.,

N. A. HOXIE,  
C. J. GOODWIN, }  
Jan., '57,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

1y--\*

### GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a good and cheap Thresher, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.—We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN,

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, goes out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its balance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS,

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD,

Oct. 21, 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons

and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I hercina do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

#### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines, manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County, Ga. We have used Thrashing machines of the above manufacture for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country. JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donough, Ga. Oct. 1854.

#### LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

#### TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a firstrate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

J. H. OLIVER.

October 19th.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER.

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S. C.

#### CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

Plantation Hygiene,.....	Page 25
That Field of Corn,.....	" 31
On the Propagation of the Peach,.....	" 31
Report on Spanish Spring Wheat,.....	" 32
State Agricultural Society,.....	" 34
Fruit Culture,.....	" 33
Bee Culture,.....	" 35
Butter,.....	" 36
Agricultural Education,.....	" 37
To Prevent Cows from Holding up their milk,.....	" 37
Wire Worms,.....	" 38
On the training of Vines,.....	" 38
Organic and Inorganic,.....	" 39
The Restoration by Rest of Exhausted Land,.....	" 39
How to Feed Young Horses,.....	" 40
Keeping Dogs,.....	" 40
Caked Udder,.....	" 40
Poisoned Sheep,.....	" 40
From "One of the Committee,".....	" 44
Grafting—Enquiry and Remarks,.....	" 45
The State Agricultural Society,.....	" 46

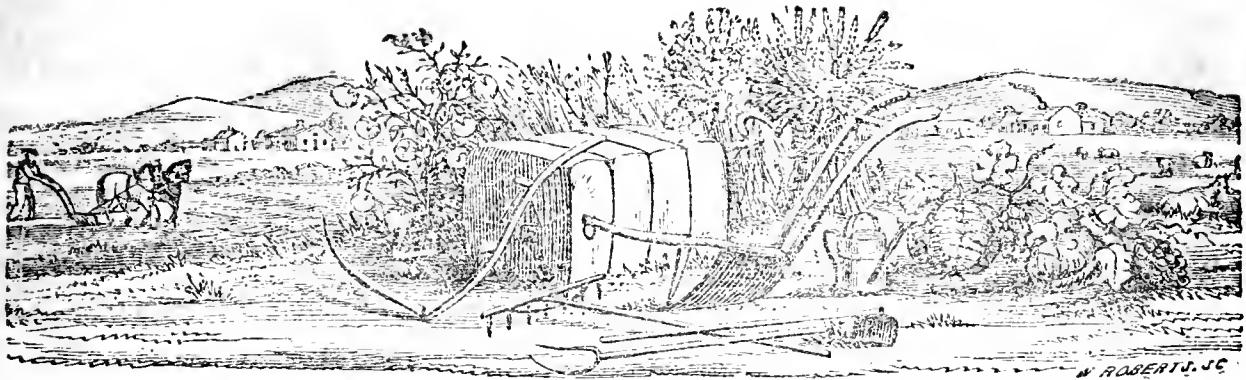
#### EDITORIAL.

The Farmer and Planter for February, —Apology—Delinquents—Future Prospects, &c.,.....	" 41
Col. Gage's Premium Essay,.....	" 41
The State Agricultural Society,.....	" 41
The Weather,.....	" 42
Land for Sale,.....	" 42
Millet Seed,.....	" 42
The Blue Ridge Rail Road,.....	" 42
Acknowledgments,.....	" 43
Our Exchanges,.....	" 44

#### LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young Ladies should be Natural,.....	" 47
A Wife's Influence,.....	" 48
Educate your Daughters,.....	" 48
To Prevent Flannel from Shrinking,.....	" 48
To put a fine gloss on Silk,.....	" 48

We have a large list of payments on hand, which we are compelled, from a crowd of other matter, to defer till our next number, when they shall certainly appear.—ED. F. & P.



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., MARCH, 1857.

No. III.

**The Farmer and Planter**

IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. C.A.,

**BY GEORGE SEABORN,**

**Editor and Proprietor.**

**S. W. LEWIS, Publisher.**

## TERMS:

1 copy, one year ( <i>invariably in advance</i> )	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	" 5 00.
25 copies one year	" 20 00.
100 copies one year	" 75 00.

**Advertisements** will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less.) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

**The postage on the Farmer and Planter is,** where in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

**SLOAN & SEABORN**, Fair Play, S. C., The Rev. **THOMAS DAWSON**, of Beaufort District, S. C., T. H. **LEWIS**, Mobile, Alabama, The Rev. H. T. **LEWIS**, of Mississippi City, Miss. **MR. W. B. OWINGS**, of Columbus, Miss., **MR. SAMUEL TAYLOR**, Marshall, Texas. **MR. R. M. STOKES**, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. **JOEL H. BERRY**, of Malino, Miss. **S. G. EARLE**, Esq., Editor of the "Gazette and Advocate," Anderson. **C. H. JOSEPH COX**, Esq., Calhoun, S. C. **MR. J. W. DUFFIE**, Newberry.

## Double Screened Rockaway, THE GREAT PREMIUM FAN, STILL VICTORIOUS!

**INVENTED** and Manufactured by **J. MONTGOMERY & BRO.**, at No. 155 North High Street, Baltimore. Patented Dec. 20th, 1853.

and June 9th, 1855. Thus Fan has taken the First Premiums at all the leading Agricultural Shows of Virginia, Maryland and North Carolina. We have never been beaten since we improved our Fan, and we do not think there is any Fan in the United States that will do its work as fast and clean as our Rockaway. They work easy, are very simple, can be rigged for cleaning by any intelligent farmer, are very durable, and when out of order can be repaired with great ease, by any mechanic—and they are adapted to cleaning all kinds of grain. We have had ample opportunities to test our Fan, during the present harvest, with several of the latest improved Fans, and our experience is, that we can clean nearly, if not quite, as fast and clean as any two of them in the same time. We think we know what the farmer wants and needs, and that our experience enables us to suit them better than any other person in the Fan business—and they may rest assured that no pains will be spared to give them the best machine in the market. Our Fan has gained its present popularity entirely in consequence of its merits—our sal's have increased 50 per cent. in our old districts, showing that those sold heretofore have given full satisfaction. We have sold over 550 Fans this season, and 750 will not more than supply the demand from present appearances. It is an easy matter to puff up an article before the public, through the Journals, as some have been this season—but for a Fan to retain its popularity, and to increase in demand, as ours has done in the same counties and districts for 3 and 4 years, is the best evidence of its value. Our sales are extended over six States, namely: Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Delaware and Georgia. Having secured Letters Patent for our Fan, in 1853 and 1855, we are now prepared to sell Rights for any State or County not mentioned above. We offer a good chance to any enterprising mechanic who desires to go into business—a business that can be started on a small capital and yield as fair profit as any we know of. We will give all the Patents and any instruction requisite.

Our Fans, delivered on board the vessel in Baltimore, cost \$34. All orders, by mail, attended to as promptly as if made in person.

**J. MONTGOMERY BRO.,**  
Oct. 1, 1855, [11-tf] Baltimore.

In addition to our own experience and that of others for whom we have ordered the above Fans, we have a number of certificates of their superiority over all others tried.—Ed. F. & P.

NOTICE:—INHALATION IN CONSUMPTION.—See advertisement under this head. Female complaints, Venereal Affections, Dyspepsia, Diseases of the Heart and Liver, &c., &c., will meet with due attention. [Nov. 1, 6m]

### INHALATION IN CONSUMPTION.

**B**RONCHITIS, LARYNGITIS, and other Diseases of the Chest and throat, successfully treated of the Inhalation of Medicated Vapors and Powders, by absorption and constitutional treatment, as practised at the Stuyvesant Medical Institute New York City. Diseases of the Heart and Liver, Female Complaints. Dyspepsia, Venereal Affections, and Chronic Diseases generally, will receive the attention of the Physicians to whom such may have been especially entrusted.

The unprecedented success which has attended this method of treating diseases of the Lungs and Throat, has induced us to depart from our usual course, and avail ourselves of the columns of the Press, in order to bring it to the knowledge of such as may be laboring under, or predisposed to such affections. The dawn of a brighter day has at length arrived for the Consumptive; the doctrine of the incurability of Consumption having at length passed away. We have indubitable proofs in our possession, THAT CONSUMPTION, IN ALL ITS STAGES, CAN BE CURED!—in the first, by tubercular absorption in the second, by the transformation of tubercle into chalky and calcareous concretions; in the third, by cicatrices, or scars. These wedded to the opinions of the past may assert, that even now, Consumption is incurable; such are behind the age. To all, this great truth must be apparent, viz: that the medicine inhaled in the form of Vapor or Powder, directly into the Lungs, must be much more effectual than that taken into the Stomach, where the disease does not exist. The advantage of Inhalation in Consumption and Throat Diseases is that medicines in the form of vapor are applied directly to the lungs, where the disease exists, the stomach is thus left free to aid in restoring by administering to it healthy, life-giving food. There is no case so hopeless that inhalation will not reach! The means, too, are brought within the reach of all, the manner of administering the Vapors being so simple, that the invalid is never required to leave home, where the hand of friendship and affection tends so much to aid the physician's efforts.

The Inhaling method is soothing, safe, and speedy and consists of the administration of medicines in such a manner that they are conveyed into the lungs in the form of vapor and produced their action at the seat of the disease. Its practical success is destined to revolutionize the opinions of the medical world, and establish the entire curability of Consumption.

I earnestly appeal to the common sense of all afflicted with lung diseases, to embrace at once the advantage of Inhalation; and no longer apply medicines to the unoffending stomach. I claim for inhalation a place among the price-

less gifts that nature and art hath given us, that "our days may be long in the land," and as the only.

### ARK OF REFUGE FOR THE CONSUMPTIVE:

a method not only rational, but simple, safe, and efficacious.

Such of the profession that have adopted Inhalation have found it efficacious in the highest degree, arresting the progress of the disease, and working wonders in many desperate cases. In verity, a signal triumph of our art over this fell destroyer of our species.

NOTE.—Physicians wishing to make themselves acquainted with this practice, are informed, that our time being valuable, we can only reply, as to ingredients used, to such letters that contain a fee.

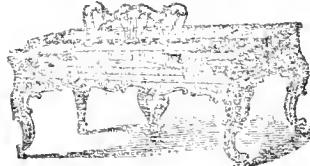
The fee in all cases of Pulmonary Affections will be \$10, on receipt of which the necessary medicines and instrument will be forwarded. The fee in other cases will be from \$5 to \$10. Applicates will state age, sex, married or single how long affected, if any hereditary diseases exists in the family, and symptoms generally. Let the name, town, and State, be plainly written. Postage for return answers must be enclosed. Letters when registered by the Postmaster, will be at our risk.

All letters must be addressed to

WALLACE MERTOUN, M. D.

Nov.—6m S. M. Institute, New York City.

### PIANO FORTES.



A LARGE and well selected stock of the best makers' PIANOS can be found at all times at RAMSAY'S MUSIC STORE, 178 Richardson street, Columbia.

Especial attention is invited to the famous PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co., which are now rapidly taking the place of all others. They are full, rich and brilliant in tone; elastic, true, and easy of touch; of elegant style, beautiful finish, and have patented improvements found in no others. Many PIANOS so confuse and drown the voice that words are entirely lost. The PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co. are entirely free from this imperfection and from a peculiarity of tone found in them alone develop and harmonize with the voice, allowing each word to be plainly understood. This we think, is a merit of no slight importance especially to the ladies.

July 12

ly

### DIOSCOREA BATATAS, NEW CHINESE POTATO OR YAM.

THE experience of another season in the cultivation of this NEW ESCULENT, warrants us in confirming all we said in relation to it last year. Wherever it has fallen into the hands of judicious cultivators, and received the care necessary, to its full development, the

result has been entirely satisfactory in all respects; and it may be confidently reaffirmed that, "of all the substitutes proposed as substitutes for the diseased potato, the *Dioscorea Batatas* is certainly the *only* important one." We can now supply small roots from 4 to 9 inches long, carefully packed for transport at \$3 per dozen; and small seed tubers (such as we sold last season) at \$1 per dozen, or \$7 per hundred; these latter can be sent by mail. Description and direction for culture furnished with each package. Where practicable, parties are invited to examine the roots before purchasing, as we have them constantly on view.

**NEW CHINESE NORTHERN SUGAR CANE**—Seed of this celebrated and invaluable plant, in packets at 12½ cts. (pre-paid, 25cts.) or 75 cts per lb.

**CHUFAS or EARTH ALMONDS**, \$1 per 100.

**JAPAN PEAS**, 50 cents per quart. **NEW ORANGE WATER MELON** (true). **CHRISTIANA MUSK MELON**—**KING PHILIP CORN**—**SWEET GERMAN TURNIP**, etc., etc., with the largest and most comprehensive assortment of **VEGETABLE**, **FLOWER** and **FIELD SEEDS**, to be found in the United States. Catalogues on application.

JAS M. THORBURN, & CO.  
Seedsmen, &c.,  
15, John St. New York

## FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.

THOMAS H. MCNEILNESS,  
Nurseryman and Florist,  
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. Phillips, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro.

### REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, ESQ., }  
Dr. R. W. GIBBES, } Columbia,  
J. E. SCOTT, ESQ., }  
A. R. PHILLIPS, ESQ. }

Jan. '57.—1y

## POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale. Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds. ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER.

October, 1856. [10--tf] Pomaria, S. C.

## PENDLETON

**FEMALE ACADEMY.**  
THIS SCHOOL will open on the first Monday in January, 1857, under the care of MISS E. H. JEBB, who has been Principal Teacher for the last six or seven years. A thorough education, and a success in imparting knowledge to her pupils, has forced upon the Trustees the conviction that she has scarcely any superior in her vocation. She will be assisted by competent teachers; so that students under her charge, may obtain an education as thorough and full, as at any Academy in the State.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each.

The course of study embraces three departments, comprising the branches usually taught in female schools.

Primary Department, per session,	\$8.00.
Second " "	12.00.
Third " "	16.00.
French, " "	8.00.
Music on Piano, " "	20.00.
Use of instrument, " "	2.00.
Guitar, " "	15.00.
Incidental charge, " "	1.00.

Pupils are charged from the time of entering to the end of the term.

As to health, Pendleton is not surpassed by any place in South Carolina. And we do not know of any place that can boast of a neighborhood of more refinement and piety, free from sectarian controversies. There are four Churches—Presbyterian, Episcopalian, Methodist and Baptist, well supplied with able Ministers—all convenient to the Academy.

**BOARDING.**—A very desirable arrangement has been made with MRS. POE, (so well and favorably known in this community,) who will keep a most excellent Boarding House in the Academy buildings, for teachers and young ladies, students exclusively, so that parents and guardians at a distance, may send their daughters and wards to this Academy with the most confidence that they will not only have the care and attention of MISS JEBB, but also the kind and motherly care of MRS. POE.

We can recommend, and do bespeak for this School and Boarding House, a liberal patronage and support.

Good Boarding may also be had in private families, on moderate terms.

HON. R. F. SIMPSON, }  
J. S. LORTON, }  
W. H. D. GAILLARD, } Trustees.  
S. E. MARXELL, }  
J. B. SITTON, }

January, 1857. [1--tf]

**BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.**  
General Commission Merchants

COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT,  
FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD,  
BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND  
MERCHANTISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856. [12--tf]

### A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Thursday, April 9th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

B. H. SEABORN, Secy.

W. R. JONES, W. M.

## FLOWER-SEED FOR THE SOUTH.

HAVING experienced the great difficulty in obtaining reliable Flower Seeds, suitable to the South, I have raised a small quantity, which I am now offering to the public. I would particularly draw the attention of the Ladies to the unsurpassed collections of Double Stock Gilliflowers, Ten weeks Stocks, Carnations, German Aster. Wall flowers, Hollykoeks and many others, *at ten cents per paper.*

Double Stock Gilliflower,  
" Ten Weeks Stock,  
" Imperial Stock,  
" Autumnal Stock,  
" Carnations,  
" Wallflowers.

Dianthus imperialis plenissima,  
Rhodanthe Manglesis,  
Helitropium Peruvianum,  
Pharbitis lembaria,  
Polyganum tereifolium, *at 5 cents a paper.*  
Adonis aestivalis,  
Ageratum caeruleum,  
Amaranthus tricolor,  
Althea rosea,  
" Chinensis,  
Ammobium alatum,  
Antirrhinum Majus,  
Aster Chinensis,  
Calendula crista galli,  
Calliopsis bicolor,  
Catananche bicolor,  
Celosia cristata,  
" indica,  
Centauria Cyanus,  
Delphinium Ajacis,

Dianthus chinensis,  
Double Balsams,  
Eliurus lucidum,  
" maeranthum,  
Eruca flannea,  
Gomphrena globosa,  
Iberis speciosa,  
Ipomoea Quamoclit,  
Lavatera trimestris,  
Papaver somniferum,  
" Murselli,  
Phlox Drummondi,  
Portulaca Thellusoni,  
Poterium Langvisorba,  
Reseda odorata,  
Lalpighassis variabilis,  
Scabiosa atropurpurea,  
Gilia tricolor,  
Senecio elegans  
Tagetes erecta,  
" patula,  
Verbena Melindris,  
Viola odorata,  
Zinnia elegans,  
Xeranthemum annuum.  
Gripholium foetidum.

Orders, enclosing the money and a three cents post stamp, for every dollar's worth of seeds sent to PLUMB & LEITNER, Augusta, Ga., or to myself will meet with prompt attention.

Augusta, Ga., Jan., '57. [2-2m]

ROBERT NELSON.

## CHINESE PROLIFIC PEA!

## THE GREAT FORAGE PLANT AND RENOVATOR OF SOUTHERN LANDS !!

THIS very remarkable new Field Pea is by far the most valuable and productive variety ever introduced. It is well adapted to poor land, yielding at least three or four times as much as any of the common varieties, and producing a growth of vine almost incredible. It grows in clusters of from 12 to 20 pods, each pod containing 10 or 12 peas, and is of course far more easily gathered than any other. The vine never becomes hard, but is soft and nutritious from the blossom to the root. It is readily eaten by stock, and the Peas are unsurpassed for the table in delicacy and richness of flavor.

We subjoin the following extracts—the first from Ex-Governor Drew, of Arkansas, and the remainder from several well known citizens of South Bend, in the same State:

FORT SMITH, Ark., December 20, 1856.

Dear Sir:—The evidence afforded me while at your house by an examination of the quantity of vine and peas gathered from one and a half acres of ground, is beyond anything in the way of a great yield I have ever known.

I think I am within bounds when I say the yield, in pea and vine, is at least five times greater than any other pea—clover, or grass for hay. And the waste peas were equal to any other full pea crop; and from the quantity of waste vines remaining on the ground, I think it will prove a fine manure and supporter of the soil.

Your son, Mr. Wm. F. Douglass, has done well in making arrangements for the extended culture of this invaluable Pea in the older States, where it will doubtless do more in re-instating the old, worn-out lands than guano or any other application to the soil, while, at the same time, the yield is likely to be as great on such lands as on the rich bottoms of Arkansas.

Respectfully your ob't serv't.,

THOS. S. DREW.

To ROBERT H. DOUGLASS, Esq.

Dr. Goree, of Arkansas, estimated the yield in Peas or Hay at "five times that of any other field Pea he had ever seen planted." W. R. Lee, Esq., says he "has never seen any thing to equal it," and that it should "supersede the use of every other." and the following certificate settles the

question of its value for Hay:

"We, the undersigned, saw 'that pea vine,' and think, after the peas were gathered, that the vine would have made as much hay as a stout man could carry; it covered a space of ten or twelve feet in diameter, and lay from one foot to eighteen inches deep."

WM. C. MEEKS,  
B. W. LEE.

South Bend, Ark., Sept., 1856.

Col. J. B. L. Marshall, Assistant Engineer on the Little Rock and Napoleon Rail Road, says:

"If the Southern Farmers will give it a fair trial, they will find it, to be the greatest Pea both for table use and for feeding stock, now known. They fatten hogs faster than anything I have ever tried. On the 1½ acres Mr. Douglas had in cultivation last year, there was at least four times as much vine as I ever saw on any piece of ground of the same size," &c., &c.

For further particulars, see Circulars furnished gratis by the Agents.

We are prepared to send out a limited qu'nty of these Peas, put up in cloth packages to go by mail. They will be forwarded free of postage, to any address on recip' of \$1.30 or otherwise at \$1 each. Current funds and postage stamps will be a satisfactory remittance. Our names will be printed on all packages of genuine seed.

Any one not perfectly satisfied with the pea will have his money returned. Address (with plain directions for mailing.) PLUMB & LEITNER, Augusta, Georgia.

\*\* Dealers in Seeds and country merchants can be supplied, to a limited extent, at the usual discount, if their orders are forwarded *immediately*. Feb. '57, 3m

IRON, STEEL,  
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,  
&c., &c., &c.

AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN PADLOCK,

NEAR THE COURT-HOUSE,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

The subscribers have in store a LARGE and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of the following articles, viz:

SWEEDES, ENGLISH, REFINED AND SHEET IRON,  
CAST, GERMAN, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.  
SMUT MACHINES, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS.  
GRAIN CRADLES, SCYTHE AND GRASS BLADES.  
FAN GEARING, RIDDLES, HOES, PLOUGHS, TURNING LATHES.  
MILL IRONS, MILL STONES, BOLTING CLOTHES.  
BORING MACAINES, MORTICING MACHINES, AXES.  
SPADES, SHOVELS, HAY AND MANURE FORKS.  
MATTOCKS, PICKS, FILES, RASPS, BRACES, DRILLS.  
ANVILS, BELLows, VICES, HAMMERS, SCREW PLATES,  
CIRCULAR, CROSS CUT, MILL, HAND, RIPPER AND TENNON SAWs.  
TRACE, WAGGON, COIL, LOG AND HALTER CHAINS.  
NAILS, SCREWS, BRADS, TACKS, AUGERS, CHISELS.  
LOCKS of every description, PLANES, in great variety.  
BRASS, WIRE, AND SHEET IRON FENDERS.  
BRASS, IRON, AND BRONZED AND IRONS.  
BRASS, STEEL, AND IRON SHOVELS AND TONGS,  
SAUSAGE CUTTERS AND STUFFERS, POT WARE.  
WOODEN WARE, HOUSE KEEPING ARTICLES.

Together with a COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of all the Goods appertaining to the Hardware business. Also:

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE  
LATEST IMPROV'D CORN AND COB MILL.

All of which we offer at LOW PRICES for CASH.

[Jan., '57--1tf]

ALLEN & DIAL.

W. B. CHERRY,  
SURGEON DENTIST,  
PENDLETON, S. C.  
OFFICE--N. E. CORNER FARMERS' HALL

W. T. M. CAMPBELL,  
HARNESS MAKER & REPAIRER,  
PENDLETON, S. C.

## EAR AND EYE.

DEAFNESS, TOTAL OR PARTIAL,  
ENTIRELY REIGVENED.

DR. ALSOPHERT begs to call the attention of those suffering under a partial or total loss of the sense of hearing to the following facts: He treats diseases of the middle and internal ear with medicated douches, such as is practiced in the Infirmarys of Berlin, Leipsic, Brussels, Hamburg and Petersburg, and lately by the most distinguished London aurists, with the most wonderful success; indeed, it is the only method that has been universally successful.

The best proof of the efficacy of this treatment will be a reference to nearly five hundred names, residents of the United States, Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, who have been restored to acute hearing, and not a single solitary case, to our knowledge, did we fail to effect either a partial or a total restoration of the hearing, when our advice and instructions were faithfully and punctually adhered to. Many who could not hear the report of a pistol at arm's length, can now hear a watch beat at the distance of four feet. In cases of mucus accumulation in the Eustachian Tube and Tympanum, inflammation of the mucus membrane, nervous affections, disease of the membrana tympani, called the "Drum," or when the disease can be traced to the effects of fevers or colds, the use of quinine or mercurial medicines, gathering in the ears in childhood &c., this treatment stands pre-eminent. When the auditory canal is dry and scaly, with little or no secretion, when the deafness is accompanied with noise in the ear, like falling water, chirping of insects, ringing of bells, rustling of leaves, continual pulsations, a discharge of matter; or when in stooping a sensation is felt as if a rush of blood to the head had taken place; when the hearing is less acute in dull, cloudy weather, or when a cold has been taken this method of treating disease is infallible. In deaf and dumb cases, my experience warants me in saying that if the hearing was good at any time, much can be accomplished. In the deaf and dumb schools at Leipsic, out of a class of fifteen, I succeeded in restoring four to acute hearing.

Dr. A. begs explicitly to state that in those cases he undertakes, he guarantees a successful result—complete restoration of the sense, or such a marked improvement as will be perfectly satisfactory, if his remedies are faithfully applied and directions adhered to; applicants will please state their age, duration of the disease, if matter issues from the external passage, if there are noises in the ears, state of general health, and what they suppose to have been the cause of the deafness. When the hearing is restored, it is expected that those in easy circumstances will contribute liberally.

## ALL DISEASES OF THE EYE.

successfully treated by the application of MEDICATED VAPORS, &c., an infallible and painless treatment for disease of the Eye, acute or chronic—Cataract, Specks, Inflammation, Film and Weakness of Vision, granulation of the Lids

Ulceration of the Lachrymal Glands, &c. To the astonishing and gratifying effects of this treatment, the child, the youth, those of mature age, as well as those far advanced in life, all bear testimony to the wonderfully renovating, healing and soothing effects.

*From the N. Y. "National Democrat."*

## PRESENTATION TO DR. ALSOPHERT.

Quite an agreeable affair came off last night at the Cooper House. Dr. Alsopert, who has been practicing in this city for the last ten years has been eminently successful in treating diseases of the Ear and Eye, to such an extent as to entitle him to the name of a public benefactor, was presented, by some fifty of his former patients, with a pair of magnificent

## SILVER PITCHERS.

as a slight token of esteem and gratitude to the man who had rendered each a most invaluable service. The Pitchers bear suitable inscriptions, and are certainly highly creditable to the manufacturers, as well as to the taste and generosity of the donors. Ed. E. Moyle, M. D., who was deputed to make the presentation expressed the hope that Dr. Alsopert would long be spared to follow in the path he had chosen, and where he met with so much success, and to whom the medical profession was so much indebted, not only for his valuable work on diseases of the Ear and Eye, but for the many reformatory introduced in the treatment of these delicate organs. It is a notorious fact, said Dr. Moyle, that the practice of aural surgery is as a sealed book to nine-tenths of Physicians, and the difficulty of those suffering from defective sight or hearing, in obtaining relief, may be imagined. Dr. Alsopert assuredly deserved the highest praise both from the professional and unprofessional classes of society, for devoting his energies and talents to a branch of the healing art, where both fame and pecuniary reward are doled out most scantily. Dr. Moyle's remarks were eloquent and flattering in the extreme; the more appreciated by all who heard them knowing they were well deserved. Dr. Alsopert feelingly and most appropriately replied, relating some of his experience since he commenced practice in the United States, and depicted in graphic and glowing language, the feelings experience by those who had been deaf from infancy, or who had formerly groped in darkness, on their being restored to light and to the world of sound. The feelings of the successful Physician are best expressed in Dr. Alsopert's own words:

"The Merchant may feel proud and elated, when his schemes for amassing wealth have been successful; Kings may exult, when their dominions have been extended; the Sculptor may gaze with admiration on the life like statue his chisel has created; the eye of the student may brighten, as the treasures of learning are exposed to his view, or the great truths of science dawn upon him; or the warrior's heart bound with exultation, as his thundering squadrons shout the cry of victory, or when the wreath of laurel encircles his brow; yet all these emotions cannot exceed the pleasure of that hour when the

Physician sees his efforts crowned with success; when he knows that he has been the humble agent in removing the cup of bitterness from the lips of his fellow-man."

In deaf and dumb cases, he said, generally considered incurable, he has met with the most flattering success; and while he confessed that a majority of such cases were incurable, yet he considered the medical profession had been shamefully remiss toward this class of unfortunates. He asserted, and was ready to prove, by overwhelming testimony, that **EVERY CASE OF DEAFNESS CAN BE CURED, EXCEPT WHERE SUCH ARISES FROM MALFORMATION.**

The Doctor has been the recipient of many similar tokens—one from Royalty itself—in the shape of a magnificent CLUSTER PIN, from the late Queen Adelaide, consort of King William the Fourth; his success in this instance only being partial; otherwise Knighthood might have been conferred. Dr. A's Diary must be an interesting one, embracing many years of Hospital practice, and extending over a period of thirty years. We trust he will find time to publish it.

Medicines, apparatus, &c., sent to any part at my expence and risk.

Address Dr. ALSOPHERT, 492, Broadway, New York.

Consultation fee, Five Dollars.

Dr. A.'s work on disease of the Eye; Nature and Treatment of the deaf and dumb—illustrated with steel plates—price \$10.

Money Letters must be Registered by the Post Master: such only will be at my risk.

Correspondents must enclose postage.

January, 1857.

[1—6M]

#### AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

SWEDISH, GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.

YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.

WHITE NORFOLK " " "

YELLOW GLOBE MANGELWURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.

LONG RED MANGELWURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.

ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

THOMAS LEARMONT,  
Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Smither, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857, [1—6F]

JOB WORK NEATLY EXECUTED AT THE FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.

MOXIE & GOODWIN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS,  
FOR CASH.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS  
AND JEANS,

NO. 153, RICHARDSON ST.,

N. A. HUNTER, } COLUMBIA, S. C.  
C. T. GOODWIN, } June, '57, 1y.—\*

GARLINGTON'S  
PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN  
THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number ready finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warrant-ed to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.—We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in fanning the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thresher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its balance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26, 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thresher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thresher for two seasons

and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I hereby do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 26, 1854.

#### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines, manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co. at Snapping Shoals, Newton County, Ga. We have used Thrashing machines of the above manufacturer for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country. JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donough, Ga. Oct. 1854.

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constituted after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

#### TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazzard nothing in saying that they are a firstrate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

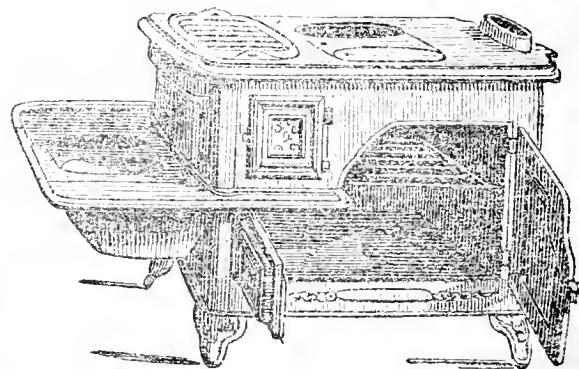
WM. W. HURLEY.  
WM. PETTIGREW.  
J. H. OLIVER.

October 19th.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,  
EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,  
Jan. 1855. Pendleton, S. C.

#### D. G. WESTFIELD & CO'S. STOVE REPOSITORY.



THE SUBSCRIBERS TAKE PLEASURE in offering to the citizens of this State as great a variety of STOVES and other GOODS, as ever offered to the public, consisting of

#### AIR TIGHT COOKING STOVES

Of various kinds, including.

#### PREMIUM COOKING STOVES

LARGE AND SMALL OVENS,

#### AIR TIGHT PREMIUM COOKING STOVES.

#### PARLOR COOKING STOVES,

#### PASSENGER BOX STOVES, HALL STOVES,

FOR CHURCHES, STORES, &c.,

Together with a full assortment of plain and Japaned Tin Ware; Britannia, Lifting Pumps Lead and Block Tin, Pipes, Tin Plates, Sheet Iron Ware, and House Furnishing ware generally; also,

MANUFACTURERS OF,  
TIN, COPPER, LEAD, & SHEET IRON  
WARE.

METALLIC ROOFING done in the most approved manner, and with dispatch.

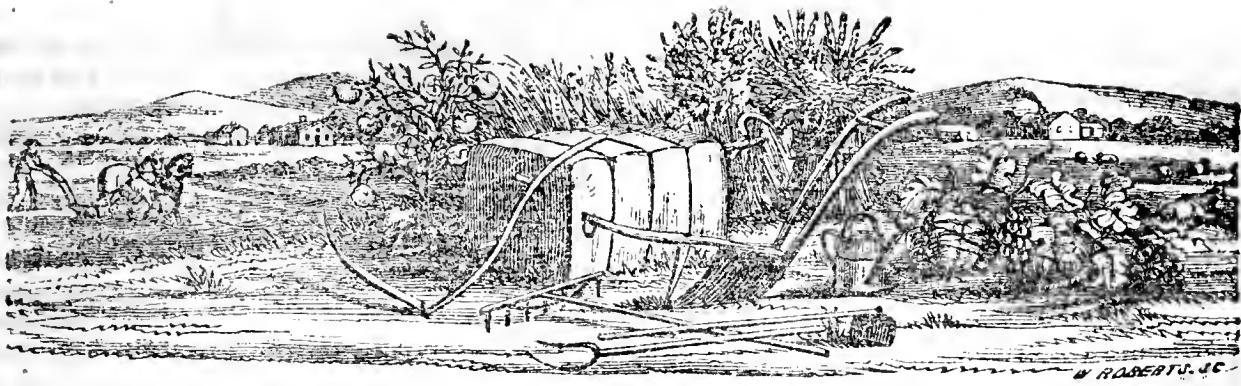
The Trade supplied with TIN WARE, at wholesale, upon the lowest terms.

D. G. WESTFIELD, & CO.

Next to the Bridge,

Greenville So. Carolina.

1854.



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., APRIL, 1857.

No. IV.

The Farmer and Planter

IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA.,

BY GEORGE SEABORN,

Editor and Proprietor.

S. W. LEWIS, Publisher.

## TERMS:

1 copy, one year ( <i>invariably in advance</i> )	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	" 5 00.
25 copies one year	" 20 00.
100 copies one year	" 75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C., The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Beaufort District, S. C., T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama, The Rev. H. T. LEWIS, of Mississippi City, Miss. MR. WM. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., MR. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. MR. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., HON. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Editor of the "Gazette and Advocate," Anderson C. H. JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C. MR. J. W. DUFFIE, Newberry.

## Double Screened Rockaway,

THE

## GREAT PREMIUM FAN,

STILL VICTORIOUS!

INVENTED and Manufactured by J. MONTGOMERY & BRO., at No. 155 North High Street, Baltimore. Patented Dec. 20th, 1853,

and June 9th, 1855. This Fan has taken the First Premiums at all the leading Agricultural Shows of Virginia, Maryland and North Carolina. We have never been beaten since we improved our Fan, and we do not think there is any Fan in the United States that will do its work as fast and clean as our Rockaway. They work easy, are very simple, can be rigged for cleaning by any intelligent farmer, are very durable, and when out of order can be repaired with great ease, by any mechanic—and they are adapted to cleaning all kinds of grain. We have had ample opportunities to test our Fan, during the present harvest, with several of the latest improved Fans, and our experience is, that we can clean nearly, if not quite, as fast and clean as any two of them in the same time. We think we know what the farmer wants and needs, and that our experience enables us to suit them better than any other person in the Fan business—and they may rest assured that no pains will be spared to give them the best machine in the market. Our Fan has gained its present popularity entirely in consequence of its merits—our sales have increased 50 per cent. in our old districts, showing that those sold heretofore have given full satisfaction. We have sold over 550 Fans this season, and 750 will not more than supply the demand from present appearances. It is an easy matter to puff up an article before the public, through the Journals, as some have been this season—but for a Fan to retain its popularity, and to increase in demand, as ours has done in the same counties and districts for 3 and 4 years, is the best evidence of its value. Our sales are extended over six States, namely: Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Delaware and Georgia. Having secured Letters Patent for our Fan, in 1853 and 1855, we are now prepared to sell Rights for any State or County not mentioned above. We offer a good chance to any enterprising mechanic who desires to go into business—a business that can be started on a small capital and yield as fair profit as any we know of. We will give all the Patterns and any instruction requisite.

Our Fans, delivered on board the vessel in Baltimore, cost \$34. All orders, by mail, attended to as promptly as if made in person.

J. MONTGOMERY BRO.,

Oct. 1, 1855, [11—tf] Baltimore.

In addition to our own experience and that of others for whom we have ordered the above Fans, we have a number of certificates of their superiority over all others tried.—ED. F. & P.

NOTICE:—INHALATION IN CONSUMPTION.—See advertisement under this head. Female complaints, Venereal Affections, Dyspepsia, Diseases of the Heart and Liver, &c., &c., will meet with due attention. [Nov. 1, 6m]

### INHALATION IN CONSUMPTION.

**B**RONCHITIS, LARYNGITIS, and other Diseases of the Chest and throat, successfully treated of the Inhalation of Medicated Vapors and Powders, by absorption and constitutional treatment, as practised at the Stayvesant Medical Institute New York City, Diseases of the Heart and Liver, Female Complaints, Dyspepsia, Venereal Affections, and Chronic Diseases generally, will receive the attention of the Physicians to whom such may have been especially entrusted.

The unprecedented success which has attended this method of treating diseases of the Lungs and Throat, has induced us to depart from our usual course, and avail ourselves of the columns of the Press, in order to bring it to the knowledge of such as may be laboring under, or predisposed to such affections. The dawn of a brighter day has at length arrived for the Consumptive; the doctrine of the incurability of Consumption having at length passed away. We have indubitable proofs in our possession, THAT CONSUMPTION, IN ALL ITS STAGES, CAN BE CURED!—in the first, by tubercular absorption in the second, by the transformation of tubercle into chalky and calcareous concretions; in the third, by cicatrices, or scars. Those wedded to the opinions of the past may assert, that even now, Consumption is incurable; such are behind the age. To all, this great truth must be apparent, viz: that the medicine inhaled in the form of Vapor or Powder, directly into the Lungs, must be much more effectual than that taken into the Stomach, where the disease does not exist. The advantage of Inhalation in Consumption and Throat Diseases is that medicines in the form of vapor are applied directly to the lungs, where the disease exists, the stomach is thus left free to aid in restoring by administering to it healthy, life-giving food. There is no case so hopeless that inhalation will not reach! The means, too, are brought within the reach of all, the manner of administering the Vapors being so simple, that the invalid is never required to leave home, where the hand of friendship and affection tends so much to aid the physician's efforts.

The Inhaling method is soothing, safe, and speedy and consists of the administration of medicines in such a manner that they are conveyed into the lungs in the form of vapor and produce their action at the seat of the disease. Its practical success is destined to revolutionize the opinions of the medical world, and establish the entire curability of Consumption.

I earnestly appeal to the common sense of all afflicted with lung diseases, to embrace at once the advantage of Inhalation; and no longer apply medicines to the unoffending stomach. I claim for inhalation a place among the price-

less gifts that nature and art have given us, that "our days may be long in the land," and as the only.

ARK OF REFUGE FOR THE CONSUMPTIVE; a method not only rational, but simple, safe, and efficacious

Such of the profession that have adopted Inhalation have found it efficacious in the highest degree, arresting the progress of the disease, and working wonders in many desperate cases. In verity, a signal triumph of our art over this fell destroyer of our species.

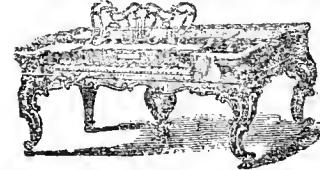
NOTE.—Physicians wishing to make themselves acquainted with this practice, are informed, that our time being valuable, we can only reply, as to ingredients used, to such letters that contain a fee.

The fee in all cases of Pulmonary Affections will be \$10, on receipt of which the necessary medicines and instrument will be forwarded. The fee in other cases will be from \$5 to \$10. Applicants will state age, sex, married or single, how long affected, if any hereditary diseases exists in the family, and symptoms generally. Let the name, town, and State, be plainly written. Postage for return answers must be enclosed. Letters when registered by the Postmaster, will be at our risk.

All letters must be addressed to

WALLACE MERTOUN, M. D.  
Nov.—6m S. M. Institute, New York City.

### PIANO FORTES.



A LARGE and well selected stock of the best makers' PIANOS can be found at all times at RAMSAY'S MUSIC STORE, 178 Richardson street, Columbia.

Especial attention is invited to the famous PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co., which are now rapidly taking the place of all others. They are full, rich and brilliant in tone; elastic, true, and easy of touch; of elegant style, beautiful finish, and have patented improvements found in no others. Many PIANOS so confuse and drown the voice that words are entirely lost. The PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co., are entirely free from this imperfection and from a peculiarity of tone found in them alone develope and harmonize with the voice, allowing each word to be plainly understood. This we think, is a merit of no slight importance, specially to the ladies.

July 12

ly

### DIOSCOREA BATATAS, NEW CHINESE POTATO OR YAM.

THE experience of another season in the cultivation of this NEW ESCULENT, warrants us in confirming all we said in relation to it last year. Wherever it has fallen into the hands of judicious cultivators, and received the care necessary, to its full development, the

result has been entirely satisfactory in all respects; and it may be confidently reaffirmed that, "of all the esculents proposed as substitutes for the diseased potato, the *Dioscorea Batatas* is certainly the *only* important one." We can now supply small roots from 4 to 9 inches long, carefully packed for transport at \$3 per dozen; and small seed tubers (such as we sold last season) at \$1 per dozen, or \$7 per hundred; these latter can be sent by mail. Description and direction for culture furnished with each package. Where practicable, parties are invited to examine the roots before purchasing, as we have them constantly on view.

**NEW CHINESE NORTHERN SUGAR CANE**—Seed of this celebrated and invaluable plant, in packets at 12½ cts. (pre-paid, 25cts.) or 75 cts per lb.

**CHUFAS or EARTH ALMONDS**, \$1 per 100.

**JAPAN PEAS**, 50 cents per quart. **NEW ORANGE WATER MELON** (true). **CHRISTIANA MUSK MELON**—**KING PHILIP CORN**—**SWEET GERMAN TURNIP**, etc., etc., with the largest and most comprehensive assortment of **VEGETABLE**, **FLOWER** and **FIELD SEEDS**, to be found in the United States. Catalogues on application.

JAS M. THORBURN, & CO.

Seedsman, &c.,  
15, John St. New York

## FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.

**THOMAS H. FENTRESS,**

Nurseryman and Florist,

**GREENSBORO', N. C.**

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. PHILLIPS, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro'.

### REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, esq.,  
Dr. R. W. GIBBES, } Columbia,  
J. E. SCOTT, esq.,  
A. R. PHILLIPS, esq.

Jan. '57.—1y

## POMARIA NURSERIES.

**T**HE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale. Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER.

October, 1856. [10--tf] Pomaria, S. C.

## PENDLETON

### FEMALE ACADEMY.

**T**HIS SCHOOL will open on the first Monday in January, 1857, under the care of MISS E. H. JEBB, who has been Principal Teacher for the last six or seven years. A thorough education, and a success in imparting knowledge to her pupils, has forced upon the Trustees the conviction that she has scarcely any superior in her vocation. She will be assisted by competent teachers; so that students under her charge, may obtain an education as thorough and full, as at any Academy in the State.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each.

The course of study embraces three departments, comprising the branches usually taught in female schools.

Primary Department; per session,	\$8.00.
Second "	12.00.
Third "	16.00.
French,	8.00.
Music on Piano,	20.00.
Use of instrument,	2.00.
Guitar,	15.00.
Incidental charge,	1.00.

Pupils are charged from the time of entering to the end of the term.

As to health, Pendleton is not surpassed by any place in South Carolina. And we do not know of any place that can boast of a neighborhood of more refinement and piety, free from sectarian controversies. There are four Churches—Presbyterian, Episcopalian, Methodist and Baptist, well supplied with able Ministers—all convenient to the Academy.

**BOARDING.**—A very desirable arrangement has been made with MRS. POE, (so well and favorably known in this community,) who will keep a most excellent Boarding House in the Academy buildings, for teachers and young ladies, students exclusively, so that parents and guardians at a distance, may send their daughters and wards to this Academy with the utmost confidence that they will not only have the care and attention of MISS JEBB, but also the kind and motherly care of MRS. POE.

We can recommend, and do bespeak for this School and Boarding House, a liberal patronage and support.

Good Boarding may also be had in private families, on moderate terms.

HON. R. F. SIMPSON,  
J. S. LORTON,  
W. H. D. GAILLARD, } Trustees  
S. E. MAXWELL.  
J. B. SITTON,

January, 1857. [1—4n]

## BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.

General Commission Merchants,  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD, BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND MERCHANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856. [12—tf]

## A. F. M.

**T**HE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34 A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Friday, May 8th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

W. R. JONES, w. m.

## CHINESE PROLIFIC PEA!

## THE GREAT FORAGE PLANT AND RENOVATOR OF SOUTHERN LANDS!!

THIS very remarkable new Field Pea is by far the most valuable and productive variety ever introduced. It is well adapted to poor land, yielding at least three or four times as much as any of the common varieties, and producing a growth of vine almost incredible. It grows in clusters of from 12 to 20 pods, each pod containing 10 or 12 peas, and is of course far more easily gathered than any other. The vine never becomes hard, but is soft and nutritious from the blossom to the root. It is greedily eaten by stock, and the Peas are unsurpassed for the table in delicacy and richness of flavor.

We subjoin the following extracts—the first from Ex-Governor Drew, of Arkansas, and the remainder from several well known citizens of South Bend, in the same State:

FORT SMITH, Ark., December 20, 1856.

Dear Sir:—The evidence afforded me while at your house by an examination of the quantity of vine and peas gathered from one and a half acres of ground, is beyond anything in the way of a great yield I have ever known.

I think I am within bounds when I say the yield, in pea and vine, is at least five times greater than any other pea—clover, or grass for hay. And the waste peas were equal to any other full pea crop; and from the quantity of waste vines remaining on the ground, I think it will prove a fine manure and supporter of the soil.

Your son, Mr. Wm. F. Douglass, has done well in making arrangements for the extended culture of this invaluable Pea in the older States, where it will doubtless do more in re-instating the old, worn-out lands than guano or any other application to the soil, while, at the same time, the yield is likely to be as great on such lands as on the rich bottoms of Arkansas.

Respectfully your ob't serv't.,

THOS. S. DREW.

To ROBERT H. DOUGLASS, Esq.

Dr. Goree, of Arkansas, estimated the yield in Peas or Hay at "five times that of any other field Pea he had ever seen planted." W. R. Lee, Esq., says he "has never seen any thing to equal it," and that it should "supersede the use of every other." and the following certificate settles the question of its value for Hay:

"We, the undersigned, saw 'that pea vine,' and think, after the peas were gathered, that the vine would have made as much hay as a stout man could carry; it covered a space of ten or twelve feet in diameter, and lay from one foot to eighteen inches deep."

WM. C. MEEKS,  
B. W. LEE.

South Bend, Ark., Sept., 1856.

Col. J. B. L. Marshall, Assistant Engineer on the Little Rock and Napoleon Rail Road, says: "If the Southern Farmers will give it a fair trial, they will find it to be the greatest Pea both for table use and for feeding stock, now known. They fatten hogs faster than anything I have ever tried. On the 1½ acres Mr. Douglass had in cultivation last year, there was at least four times as much vine as I ever saw on any piece of ground of the same size," &c., &c.

For further particulars, see Circulars furnished gratis by the Agents.

We are prepared to send out a limited quantity of these Peas, put up in cloth packages to go by mail. They will be forwarded free of postage, to any address on receipt of \$1.30 or otherwise at \$1 each. Current funds and postage stamps will be a satisfactory remittance. Our names will be printed on all packages of genuine seed.

☞ Any one not perfectly satisfied with the pea will have his money returned. Address (with plain directions for mailing.) PLUMB & LEITNER, Augusta, Georgia.

\*\* Dealers in Seeds and country merchants can be supplied, to a limited extent, at the usual discount, if their orders are forwarded immediately. Feb. '57, 3m

## Unadulterated Calhoun Cotton Seed.

A FEW BUSHELS of pure CALHOUN COTTON SEED for sale in Sacks of three bushels, price \$6.00 per Sack, delivered at Greenwood Depot, on the Greenville & Columbia Rail Road. A. M. BLAKE.

Greenwood, January 26, 1857. [3—2M]

## Premium Cotton Seed.

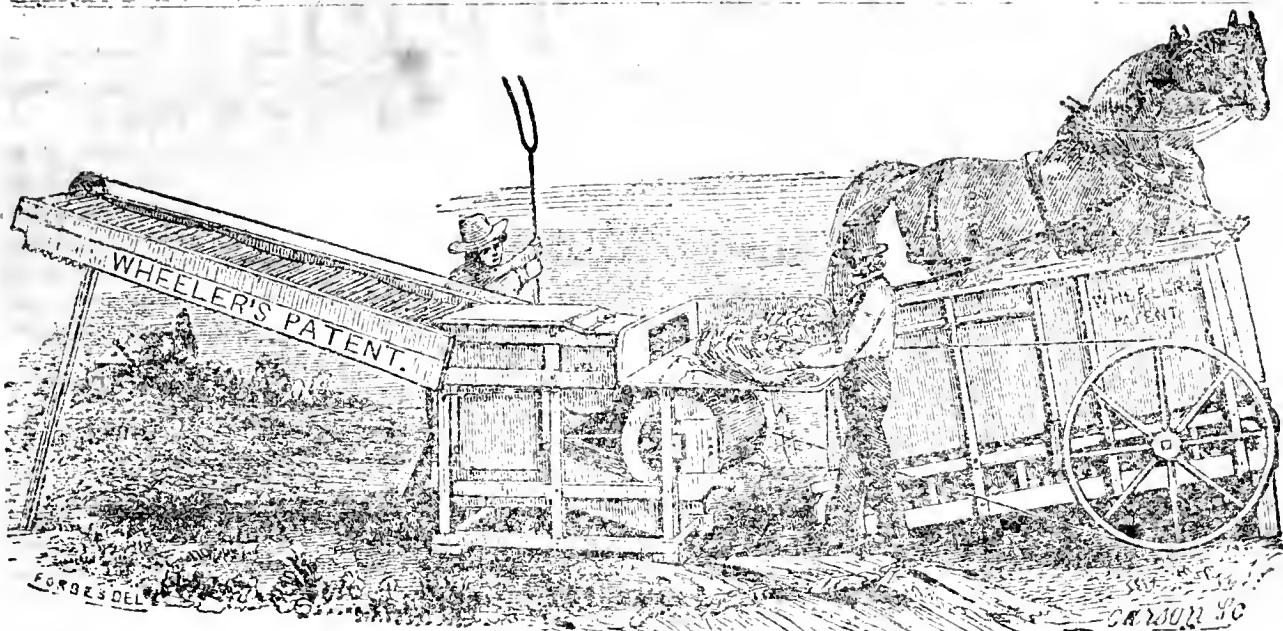
A FEW SACKS, containing two bushels each, can be had at two dollars if immediately applied for, from either of the following gentlemen: RICHARD O'NEALE, Columbia; J. & T. M. GRAHAM, Chester-

ville; LOWRY & AVERY, Yorkville; WM. BOYD, of Charlotte, N. C.; or from the subscriber, near Winnsboro'. This Cotton was awarded two premiums at the Fair in Columbia, and has commanded one-fourth more in the Charleston market for several years past. It is pure "Jethro" seed. Orders addressed to the subscriber at Winnsboro', will meet prompt attention.

B. R. COCKRELL.

March, 1857. [3—2M]

W. B. CHERRY,  
SURGEON DENTIST,  
PENDLETON, S. C.  
OFFICE---N. E. CORNER FARMERS' HALL



(DOUBLE POWER AND COMBINED THRESHER AND WINNOWER IN OPERATION.)

**NEW YORK STATE  
AGRICULTURAL WORKS,  
BY  
WHEELER, MELICK & CO.**

**WE** are Manufacturers of Endless Chain Railway Horse Powers, and Farmers and Planters Machinery for Horse Power use, and are owners of the Patents on, and principal makers of the following valuable Machines.

**Wheeler's Patent Single Horse Power,**

AND

**OVERSHOT THRESHER  
WITH VIBRATING SEPARATOR.**

*This is a One Horse Machine, adapted to the wants of medium and small grain growers. It separates grain and chaff from the straw, and threshes about 100 bushels of wheat or twice as many oats per day, without changing horses—by a change nearly double the quantity may be threshed.—Price \$125.*

**Wheeler's Patent Double Horse Power,  
AND OVERSHOT THRESHER  
WITH VIBRATING SEPARATOR.**

*This Machine is like the preceding, but larger, and for two horses. It does double the work of the Single Machines and is adapted to the wants of large and medium grain growers, and persons who make a business of threshing.—Price \$160.*

**Wheeler's Patent Double Horse Power,  
AND**

**COMBINED THRESHER AND WINNOWER  
(SHOW IN THE CUT.)**

*This is also a Two Horse Machine; it threshes separates the grain from the straw, and winnows it a one operation, at the average rate of 150 bushels of wheat and 300 bushels of oats per day. In outdoor work, and for persons who make a business of threshing, it is an unequalled Machine—Price \$245.*

*Also CLOVER HULLERS, FEED CUTTERS AND SAWING MACHINES.*

*Our Horse Powers are adopted in all respects to*

driving every kind of Agricultural and other Machines, that admit of being driven by Horse Power, and our Threshers may be driven by any of the ordinary kinds of Horse Powers in use—either are sold separately.

To persons wishing more information and applying by mail, we will forward a circular containing such details as purchasers mostly want—and can refer to gentlemen having our machines, in every State and Territory. Our firm have been engaged in manufacturing this class of Agricultural Machinery, 22 years, and have had longer, larger, and more extended and successful experience than any other House.

All our Machines are warranted to give entire satisfaction, or may be returned at the expiration of a reasonable time for trial.

Orders from any part of the United States and Territories, or Canada, accompanied with satisfactory references, will be filled with promptness and fidelity. And Machines securely packed, will be forwarded according to instructions, or by cheapest and best routes.

**WHEELER, MELICK & CO.,**

Albany, N. Y.

April, 1857.

[4-10]

**W. T. M. CAMPBELL,  
HARNESS MAKER & REPAIRER,  
PENDLETON, S. C.**

**GARLINGTON'S  
PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN  
THRESHER.**

**H**AVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a good and cheap Thresher, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.—

We have made decided improvements on the first Thrasher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in fanning the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thrasher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its balance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co., Ga., Oct. 26, 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I hereby do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

#### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines, manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co. at Snapping Shoals, Newton County, Ga. We have used Thrashing machines of the above manufacturer for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donough, Ga., Oct. 1854.

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the

Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

#### TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

October 19th.

J. H. OLIVER.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S. C.

#### HOXIE & GOODWIN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

#### STAPLE AND FANCY

#### DRY GOODS,

FOR CASH.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS  
AND JEANS,

No. 153, RICHARDSON St.,

N. A. HOXIE, }  
C. L. GOODWIN, }

Jan., '57,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

1y--\*

## EAR AND EYE.

DEAFNESS, TOTAL OR PARTIAL,  
ENTIRELY REMOVED!

**D**R. ALSOPHERT begs to call the attention of those suffering under a partial or total loss of the sense of hearing to the following facts: He treats diseases of the middle and internal ear with medicated douches, such as is practiced in the Infirmarys of Berlin, Leipsic, Brussels, Hamburg and Petersburgh, and lately by the most distinguished London apothecaries, with the most wonderful success; indeed, it is the only method that has been universally successful.

The best proof of the efficacy of this treatment will be a reference to nearly-nine hundred names, residents of the United States, Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, who have been restored to acute hearing, and not a single solitary case, to our knowledge, did we fail to effect either a partial or a total restoration of the hearing, when our advice and instructions were faithfully and punctually adhered to. Many who could not hear the report of a pistol at arm's length, can now hear a watch beat at the distance of four feet. In cases of mucus accumulation in the Eustachian Tube and Tympanum, inflammation of the mucus membrane, nervous affections, disease of the membrana tympani, called the "Drum," or when the disease can be traced to the effects of fevers or colds, the use of quinine or mercurial medicines, gathering in the ears in childhood &c., this treatment stands pre-eminent. When the auditory canal is dry and scaly, with little or no secretion, when the deafness is accompanied with noise in the ear, like falling water, chirping of insects, ringing of bells, rustling of leaves, continual pulsations, a discharge of matter; or when in stooping a sensation is felt as if a rush of blood to the head had taken place; when the hearing is less acute in dull, cloudy weather, or when a cold has been taken this method of treating disease is infallible. In deaf and dumb cases, my experience warants me in saying that if the hearing was good at any time, much can be accomplished. In the deaf and dumb schools at Leipsic, out of a class of fourteen, I succeeded in restoring four to acute hearing.

Dr. A. begs explicitly to state that in those cases he undertakes, he guarantees a successful result—complete restoration of the sense, or such a marked improvement as will be perfectly satisfactory, if his remedies are faithfully applied and directions adhered to; applicants will please state their age, duration of the disease, if matter issues from the external passage, if there are noises in the ears, state of general health, and what they suppose to have been the cause of the deafness. When the hearing is restored, it is expected that those in easy circumstances will contribute liberally.

ALL DISEASES OF THE EYE,  
successfully treated by the application of MEDICATED VAPORS, &c., an infallible and painless treatment for disease of the Eye, acute or chronic—Cataract, Specks, Inflammation, Filth and Weakness of Vision, granulation of the Lids

Ulceration of the Lachrymal Glands, &c. To the astonishing and gratifying effects of this treatment, the child, the youth, those of mature age, as well as those far advanced in life, all bear testimony to the wonderfully renovating, healing and soothing effects.

*From the N. Y. "National Democrat."*

Presentation to Dr. Alsophert.

Quite an agreeable affair came off last night at the Cooper House. Dr. Alsophert, who has been practicing in this city for the last ten years has been eminently successful in treating diseases of the Ear and Eye, to such an extent as to entitle him to the name of a public benefactor, was presented, by some fifty of his former patients, with a pair of magnificent

## SILVER PITCHERS.

as a slight token of esteem and gratitude to the man who had rendered each a most invaluable service. The Pitchers bear suitable inscriptions, and are certainly highly creditable to the manufacturers, as well as to the taste and generosity of the donors. E. L. E. Moyle, M. D., who was deputed to make the presentation, expressed the hope that Dr. Alsophert would long be spared to follow in the path he had chosen, and where he met with so much success, and to whom the medical profession was so much indebted, not only for his valuable work on diseases of the Ear and Eye, but for the many reformations introduced in the treatment of these delicate organs. It is a notorious fact, said Dr. Moyle, that the practice of rural surgery is as a sealed book to nine-tenths of Physicians, and the difficulty of those suffering from defective sight or hearing, in obtaining relief, may be imagined. Dr. Alsophert assuredly deserved the highest praise both from the professional and unprofessional classes of society, for devoting his energies and talents to a branch of the healing art, where both fame and pecuniary reward are doled out most scantily. Dr. Moyle's remarks were eloquent and flattering in the extreme; the more appreciated by all who heard them knowing they were well deserved. Dr. Alsophert feelingly and most appropriately replied, relating some of his experience since he commenced practice in the United States, and depicted in graphic and glowing language, the feelings experienced by those who had been deaf from infancy, or who had formerly groped in darkness, on their being restored to light and to the world of sound. The feelings of the successful Physician are best expressed in Dr. Alsophert's own words:

"The Merchant may feel proud and elated, when his schemes for amassing wealth have been successful; Kings may exult, when their dominions have been extended; the Sculptor may gaze with admiration on the life like statue his chisel has created; the eye of the student may brighten, as the treasures of learning are exposed to his view, or the great truths of science dawn upon him; or the warrior's heart bound with exultation, as his thundering squadrons shout the cry of victory, or when the wreath of laurel encircles his brow; yet all these emotions cannot exceed the pleasure of that hour when the

Physician sees his efforts crowned with success; when he knows that he has been the humble agent in removing the cup of bitterness from the lips of his fellow-man."

In deaf and dumb cases, he said, generally considered incurable, he has met with the most flattering success; and while he confessed that a majority of such cases were incurable, yet he considered the medical profession had been shamefully remiss toward this class of unfortunate. He asserted, and was ready to prove, by overwhelming testimony, that **EVERY CASE OF DEAFNESS CAN BE CURED, EXCEPT WHERE SUCH ARISES FROM MALFORMATION.**

The Doctor has been the recipient of many similar tokens—one from Royalty itself—in the shape of a magnificent CLUSTER PIN, from the late Queen Adelaide, consort of King William the Fourth; his success in this instance only being partial; otherwise Knighthood might have been conferred. Dr. A's Diary must be an interesting one, embracing many years of Hospital practice, and extending over a period of thirty years. We trust he will find time to publish it.

Medicines, apparatus, &c., sent to any part at my expense and risk.

Address Dr. ALSOPHERT, 492, Broadway, New York.

Consultation fee, Five Dollars.

Dr. A's work on disease of the Eye; Nature and Treatment of the deaf and dumb—illustrated with steel plates—price \$10.

Money Letters must be Registered by the Post Master; such only will be at my risk.

Correspondents must enclose postage. January, 1857. [1-6M]

### AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

SWEEDISH, GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.

YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.

WHITE NORFOLK

YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.

LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.

ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

THOMAS LEARMONT,  
Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Summer, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857, [1-6f]

JOB WORK NEATLY EXECUTED AT THE FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.

### THRESHING MACHINERY, AND HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand, may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four or six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 or 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125  
—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power. Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTITATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all

the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

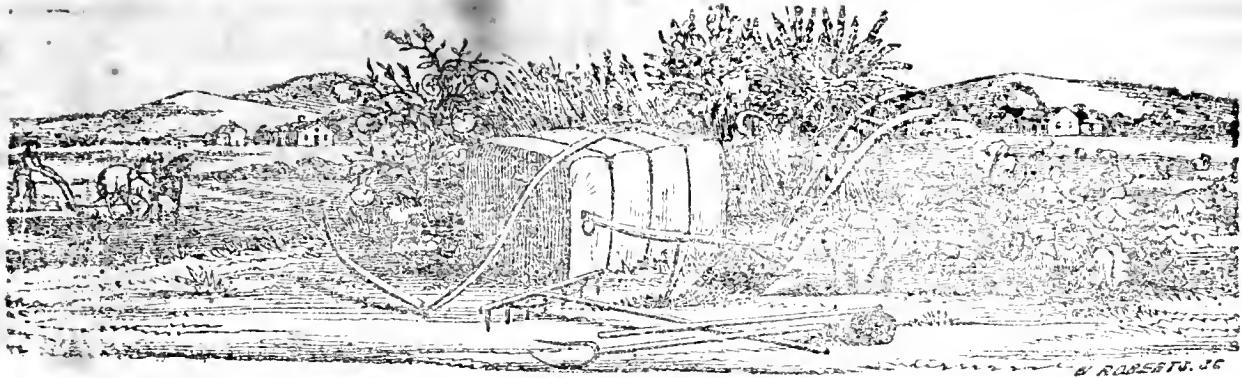
READY FOR USE.

### HUSSEY'S PATENT

### Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,  
58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.  
July, 1855. 7



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., MAY, 1857.

No. V.

The Farmer and Planter  
is ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, S. C.,

BY GEORGE SEABORN,  
Editor and Proprietor.

S. W. LEWIS, Publisher.

#### TERMS:

copy, one year (invariably in advance)	\$1.00.
6 copies one year	" " 5.00.
25 copies one year	" " 20.00.
100 copies one year	" " 75.00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

#### AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

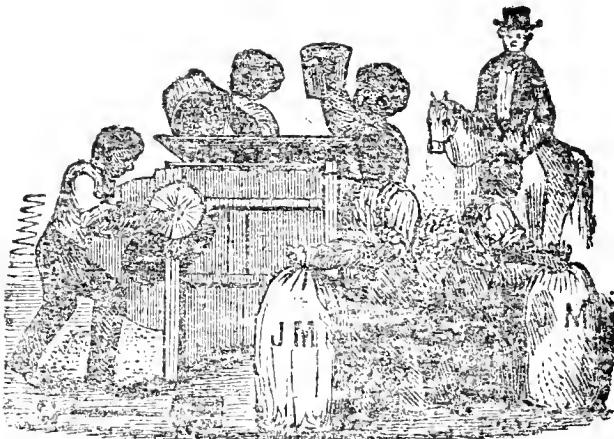
SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C., The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Beaufort District, S. C., T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama, The Rev. H. T. LEWIS, of Mississippi City, Miss., Mr. Wm. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas, Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss., S. G. EARLE, Esq., Editor of the "Gazette and Advocate," Anderson C. H. JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C., Mr. J. W. BUFFIE, Newberry.

W. B. CHERRY,  
SURGEON DENTIST,  
PENDLETON, S. C.

W. T. M. CAMPBELL,  
HARNESS MAKER & REPAIRER,  
PENDLETON, S. C.

MONTGOMERY & BROS.  
DOUBLED SCREENED ROCKAWAY  
GRAIN FAN,

The best Fan in the United States!  
PRICE \$35.



The above cut is a representation of the Double Screened Rockaway Grain Fan, in full operation. It is manufactured and for sale by the Patantees at 151, 153 & 155 North High Street, between Hillen and Gay sts. Baltimore, Md.

It was patented December 20th, 1853—again, June 12th, 1855, and last improvement, January 20th, 1857. The recent improvement enables us to offer a *perfect machine*—the very best Fan ever offered to the Farmer, the Trade, or the Manufacturer. Its superiority has been acknowledged by all who have used or seen it used—and certain are we, that in this particular implement, adapted as it is, to **ALL KINDS** of grain, the South, by our invention, has outvied the North or East—as it is incomparably superior to all inventions of this kind---we challenge competition from whatever quarter it may come. We have a large stock of the best materials on hand, and are prepared to deliver 800 Fans in due time this season, and solicit orders.

It will be seen by reference to the proceedings of the different Agricultural Societies of

Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, North Carolina and South Carolina; that our Fan has been at nearly all the State and County Fairs, and took the FIRST PREMIUM over all others, for the last five years.

NOTICE.—We offer our services to our friends who need Agricultural Implements and Machinery of any description, to purchase the same for them, guaranteeing them the best in the market.

*Patent Rights* for sale, and Patterns complete, with all the information necessary for manufacturing.

The following testimonials are submitted:

DINWIDDIE Co., VA., Nov. 26th, 1856.  
Messrs. J. Montgomery & Bro.

Without any solicitation, I do say with pleasure, that your truly celebrated Rockaway Fan, exceeds my most sanguine expectation in doing its work. I have used it with perfect satisfaction for two years past, it cleans faster and better than any I have ever tried. I believe it saved me the first year in cleaning my crop more than its cost; it is just the Fan the farmer wants and needs, therefore, I can safely recommend it to the Agricultural Community.

Respectfully yours, &c.,

THOMAS B. HAMLIN.

We are of opinion that the Wheat Fan of J. Montgomery & Bro. will in a day fan out more wheat and do it cleaner than any Fan we ever saw tried. We can, with the utmost confidence recommend it to the farmers of Virginia.

JOHN OSBORNE,  
SAML. C. LEGRAND,  
of Charlotte Co., Virginia.

Your Fan is a perfect machine, doing all that is claimed for it, and answering the highest expectations.

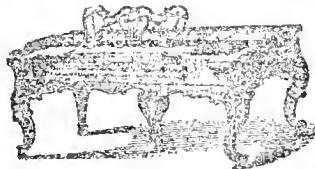
J. R. COUPLAND,  
Stony Point, near Yorktown, Va.

All orders addressed to the undersigned, at Baltimore City (Md.) Post office, will be promptly attended to.

J. MONTGOMERY & BRO.,  
No 155 N. High st, between Hillen and Gay,  
Baltimore.

March, [4—tf]

### PIANO FORTES.



A LARGE and well selected stock of the best makers' PIANOS can be found at all times at RAMSAY'S MUSIC STORE, 178 Richardson street, Columbia.

Especial attention is invited to the famous PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co., which are now rapidly taking the place of all others. They are full, rich and brilliant in tone; elastic true, and easy of touch; of elegant style, beautiful finish, and have patented improvements found in no others. Many PIANOS so confuse and drown the voice that words are entirely lost. The PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co. are entirely free from this imperfection and

from a peculiarity of tone found in them alone develope and harmonize with the voice, allowing each word to be plainly understood. This we think, is a merit of no slight importance, specially to the ladies.

July 12

1 y

### BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.

General Commission Merchants.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD, BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND MERCHANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856. [12—tf]

### A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Monday, June 7th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Secy.  
W. R. JONES, W. M.

### FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.

#### THOMAS H. FENTRESS,

Nurseryman and Florist,

GREENSBORO', N. C.

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. PHILLIPS, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro'.

### REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, ESQ.,  
Dr. R. W. GIBBES,  
J. E. SCOTT, ESQ.,  
A. R. PHILLIPS, ESQ.

Jan. '57.—1y

### GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a good and cheap Thresher, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.—

We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in fanning the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thresher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its balance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co., Ga. Oct. 26, 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thresher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and threshes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thresher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Threshing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It threshes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

#### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Threshing Machines, manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co. at Snapping Shoals, Newton County, Ga. We have used Threshing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.  
WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donough, Ga. Oct. 1854.

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington--Dear Sir: I received the

Thresher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thresh my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thresher. It threshes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of threshing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thresher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

#### TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thresher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Threshing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and threshes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Threshing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

October 19th.

J. H. OLIVER.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Threshing Machines in threshing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S. C.

#### HOXIE & GOODWIN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

#### STAPLE AND FANCY

#### DRY GOODS,

FOR CASH.

#### SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS

AND JEANS,

NO. 153, RICHARDSON ST.,

N. A. HOXIE,  
C. L. GOODWIN, {

Jan. '57,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

1y--\*

IRON, STEEL,  
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,  
&c., &c., &c.

AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN PADLOCK,

NEAR THE COURT-HOUSE,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

The subscribers have in store a LARGE and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of the following articles, viz:

SWEEDES, ENGLISH, REFINED AND SHEET IRON,  
CAST, GERMAN, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.  
SMUT MACHINES, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS.  
GRAIN CRADLES, SCYTHE AND GRASS BLADES.  
FAN GEARING, RIDDLES, HOES, PLOUGHES, TURNING LATHES.  
MILL IRONS, MILL STONES, BOLTING CLOTHES.  
BORING MACAINES, MORTICING MACHINES, AXES.  
SPADES, SHOVELS, HAY AND MANURE FORKS.  
MATTOCKS, PICKS, FILES, RASPS, BRACES, DRILLS.  
ANVILS, BELLows, VICES, HAMMERS, SCREW PLATES,  
CIRCULAR, CROSS CUT, MILL, HAND, RIPPER AND TENNON SAWs.  
TRACE, WAGGON, COIL, LOG AND HALTER CHAINS.  
NAILS, SCREWS, BRADS, TACKS, AUGERS, CHISELS.  
LOCKS of every description, PLANES, in great variety.  
BRASS, WIRE, AND SHEET IRON FENDERS.  
BRASS, IRON, AND BRONZED AND-IRONS.  
BRASS, STEEL, AND IRON SHOVELS AND TONGS.  
SAUSAGE CUTTERS AND STUFFERS, POT WARE.  
WOODDEN WARE, HOUSE KEEPING ARTICLES.

Together with a COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of all the Goods appertaining to the Hard ware business. Also:

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE  
LATEST IMPROVND CORN AND COB MILL.

All of which we offer at LOW PRICES for CASH.

[Jan., '57--1tf]

ALLEN & DIAL.

NEW FIRM

E. B. BENSON has associated with him in business his Son, THOMAS B. BENSON. They will continue the *Mercantile Business* at the old Stand, in Pendleton Village, (where the senior partner has been located for near forty years) under the name of

E. B. BENSON & SON.

They have now in Store a large stock of well assorted GOODS, and possessing facilities for purchasing GOODS as low as any, they pledge themselves not to be UNDERSOLD in any of the up country towns and villages.

E. B. BENSON,  
THOS. B. BENSON.

Pendleton, January 21, 1857. [3-3M]

E. B. BENSON earnestly requests all persons indebted to him, to call and make settlement at once—and payments by 1st March next, as he will need (*particularly*) money at that time.

Pendleton, January 21, 1857. [3-3M]

TO FARMERS AND BUTCHERS!

NOW all men by these presents, that I, J. L. N. SMITH, am now giving the highest price for *GREEN AND DRY HIDES* ever before offered in this country, namely:

Hides, Green, from 6½ to 7½ cents per pound.  
do. Dry, " 10 to 12½. " " "

Bring your Hides to me just as soon as you get them off the beast, and it will be better for us all.

J. L. N. SMITH.  
March, '56. [3-1f]

GRAPE VINES.

ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

D. R. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....	\$ 5.00
Sorted European varieties,.....	\$10.00
Rooted American varieties, each.....cents	50
Rooted European varieties, each.....\$	1.00
Rooted Scuppernong, each.....\$	1.00

Montevino, Dec. 27, 1856. [3-1f]

## EAR AND EYE:

DEAFNESS, TOTAL OR PARTIAL,  
ENTIRELY REMOVED!

**D**R. ALSOPHERT begs to call the attention of those suffering under a partial or total loss of the sense of hearing to the following facts: He treats diseases of the middle and internal ear with medicated douches, such as is practiced in the Infirmarys of Berlin, Leipsic, Brussels, Hanburg and Petersburg, and lately by the most distinguished London aurists, with the most wonderful success; indeed, it is the only method that has been universally successful.

The best proof of the efficacy of this treatment will be a reference to nearly-nine hundred names, residents of the United States, Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, who have been restored to acute hearing, and not a single solitary case, to our knowledge, did we fail to effect either a partial or a total restoration of the hearing, when our advice and instructions were faithfully and punctually adhered to. Many who could not hear the report of a pistol at arm's length, can now hear a watch beat at the distance of four feet. In cases of mucus accumulation in the Eustachian Tube and Tympanum, inflammation of the mucus membrane, nervous affections, disease of the membrana tympani, called the "Drum," or when the disease can be traced to the effects of fevers or colds, the use of quinine or mercurial medicines, gathering in the ears in childhood &c., this treatment stands pre-eminient. When the auditory canal is dry and scaly, with little or no secretion, when the deafness is accompanied with noise in the ear, like falling water, chirping of insects, ringing of bells, rustling of leaves, continual pulsations, a discharge of matter; or when in stooping a sensation is felt as if a rush of blood to the head had taken place; when the hearing is less acute in dull, cloudy weather, or when a cold has been taken, this method of treating disease is infallible. In deaf and dumb cases, my experience warrants me in saying that if the hearing was good at any time, much can be accomplished. In the deaf and dumb schools at Leipsic, out of a class of fourteen, I succeeded in restoring four to acute hearing.

Dr. A. begs explicitly to state that in those cases he undertakes, he guarantees a successful result—complete restoration of the sense, or such a marked improvement as will be perfectly satisfactory, if his remedies are faithfully applied and directions adhered to; applicants will please state their age, duration of the disease, if matter issues from the external passage, if there are noises in the ears, state of general health, and what they suppose to have been the cause of the deafness. When the hearing is restored, it is expected that those in easy circumstances will contribute liberally.

**ALL DISEASES OF THE EYE.** successfully treated by the application of MEDICATED VAPORS, &c., an infallible and painless treatment for disease of the Eye, acute or chronic—Cataract, Specks, Inflammation, Film and Weakness of Vision, granulation of the Lids

Ulceration of the Lachrymal Glands, &c. To the astonishing and gratifying effects of this treatment, the child, the youth, those of mature age, as well as those far advanced in life, all bear testimony to the wonderfully renovating, healing and soothing effects.

*From the N. Y. "National Democrat."*

## PRESENTATION TO DR. ALSOPHERT.

Quite an agreeable affair came off last night at the Cooper House, Dr. Alsopheit, who has been practicing in this city for the last ten years has been eminently successful in treating diseases of the Ear and Eye, to such an extent as to entitle him to the name of a public benefactor, was presented, by some fifty of his former patients, with a pair of magnificent

## SILVER PITCHERS.

as a slight token of esteem and gratitude to the man who had rendered each a most invaluable service. The Pitchers bear suitable inscriptions, and are certainly highly creditable to the manufacturers, as well as to the taste and generosity of the donors. Ed. E. Moyle, M. D., who was deputed to make the presentation expressed the hope that Dr. Alsopheit would long be spared to follow in the path he had chosen, and where he met with so much success, and to whom the medical profession was so much indebted, not only for his valuable work on diseases of the Ear and Eye, but for the many reformations introduced in the treatment of these delicate organs. It is a notorious fact, said Dr. Moyle, that the practice of aural surgery is as a sealed book to nine-tenths of Physicians, and the difficulty of those suffering from defective sight or hearing, in obtaining relief, may be imagined. Dr. Alsopheit assuredly deserved the highest praise both from the professional and unprofessional classes of society, for devoting his energies and talents to a branch of the healing art, where both fame and pecuniary reward are doled out most scantily. Dr. Moyle's remarks were eloquent and flattering in the extreme; the more appreciated by all who heard them knowing they were well deserved. Dr. Alsopheit feelingly and most appropriately replied, relating some of his experience since he commenced practice in the United States, and depicted in graphic and glowing language, the feelings experience by those who had been deaf from infancy, or who had formerly groped in darkness, on their being restored to light and to the world of sound. The feelings of the successful Physician are best expressed in Dr. Alsopheit's own words

"The Merchant may feel proud and elated, when his schemes for amassing wealth have been successful. Kings may exult, when their dominions have been extended; the Sculptor may gaze with admiration on the life like statue his chisel has created; the eye of the student may brighten, as the treasures of learning are exposed to his view, or the great truths of science dawn upon him; or the warrior's heart bound with exultation, as his thundering squadrons shout the cry of victory, or when the wreath of laurel encircles his brow; yet all these emotions cannot exceed the pleasure of that hour when the

Physician sees his efforts crowned with success; when he knows that he has been the humble agent in removing the curse of bitterness from the lips of his fellow-man."

In deaf and dumb cases, he said, generally considered incurable, he has met with the most flattering success; and while he confessed that a majority of such cases were incurable, yet he considered the medical profession had been shamefully remiss toward this class of unfortunate. He asserted, and was ready to prove, by overwhelming testimony, that **EVERY CASE OF DEAFNESS CAN BE CURED, EXCEPT WHERE SUCH ARISES FROM MALFORMATION.**

The Doctor has been the recipient of many similar tokens—one from Royalty itself—in the shape of a magnificent CLUSTER PIN, from the late Queen Adelalde, consort of King William the Fourth; his success in this instance only being partial; otherwise Knighthood might have been conferred. Dr. A's Diary must be an interesting one, embracing many years of Hospital practice, and extending over a period of thirty years. We trust he will find time to publish it.

Medicines, apparatus, &c., sent to any part at my expence and risk.

Address Dr. ALSOPHERT, 492, Broadway, New York.

Consultation fee, Five Dollars.

Dr. A's work on disease of the Eye; Nature and Treatment of the deaf and dumb—illustrated with steel plates—price \$10.

Money Letters must be Registered by the Post Master; such only will be at my risk.

Correspondents must enclose postage.

January, 1857. [1-6M]

#### AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

**SWEDISH, GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA,** 75 cts. per pound.

**YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP,** 75 cts. per lb.

**WHITE NORFOLK** " " "

**YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET,** 75 cts. per lb.

**LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET,** 75 cents per lb.

**ALTRINGHAM CARROT,** a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

Large deductions made when quantity is taken.

THOMAS LEARMONT,

Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Sommer, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857. [1-6M]

#### THRESHING MACHINERY,

AND

#### Harvest Tools,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand, may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four or six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 or 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125  
—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached. Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTITATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow EENELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG READY FOR USE.

#### HUSSEY'S PATENT

#### Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S univalued REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS. TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,

MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.

July, 1855.

7

**POMARIA NURSERIES.**

THE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf, PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER.

October, 1856. [10--tf] Pomaria, S. C.

**MILES ON HORSE SHOEING.**

LAST PUBLISHED, a plain practical treatise on *Horse Shoeing*, by WILLIAM MILES, author of the "Horse's Foot," in one volume, 16 mo., price 75 cents, beautifully illustrated. Sent by mail free of postage.

"We like to recommend such books when we see so much villainous bungling done in 'Horse Shoeing.'—*Ohio Cultivator*.

"A concise, clear, practical work which should be studied by every Smith who shoes horses, and every farmer who owns a horse; the truth is, there is not one Smith in twenty who knows how to shoe a horse properly, or one farmer in fifty who knows when a horse is shod as he should be. The work will pay you if you study it, and tenfold if you practice it, or oblige your Smith to follow it."—*Prairie Farmer*.

"No man who owns a horse can afford to be without it, and any Smith will be benefited by carefully studying the illustrations.

[*Albany Evening Journal*.]

HENRY CAIRY BAIRD, Publisher.

April, 1857. [4--tf] Philadelphia.

**Thorough-Bred North Devon Cattle at Public Auction.**

THE Subscriber intends holding his first public sale of NORTH DEVON CATTLE, on Wednesday, 17th day of June, 1857, at his residence, 4 miles North of Rhinebeck Station, on the Hudson River R. R. The animals to be sold will number between 20 and 25 head, males and females, from calves to full grown, all of which have been either bred or imported by himself, and have perfect herd book pedigrees. As a lot, he believes he may say with truth, they are fully equal to any ever yet offered to the farmers of the U. S. Among the number will be the imported Bull, May-boy, (71) and the imported Cows, Nonpareille, (924) and Moss-rose, (904) also a number of very superior Bull and Heifer Calves of an age suitable to be removed South, the coming autumn.

Catalogues containing full pedigrees and all necessary information are now ready, and will be sent on application to all desiring them. Arrangements may be made by which animals for the South will be kept until autumn. B. P. Johnson, Esq., Secretary N. Y. State Agricultural Society, Albany, and Sanford Howard, Esq., of the Boston Cultivator, Massachusetts,

have kindly consented to act as Agents in the purchase of animals for such persons as are not able to attend the sale themselves.

*None of the animals will be bought in, but all those bid upon will be sold. No animals on the Catalogue will be disposed of until the auction.*

C. S. WAINWRIGHT.

"The Meadows," near Rhinebeck, N. Y.  
April, 1857. [5—2a]

**SOUTHERN MADE WHEAT FANS.**

N. U. THURBER has established a Shop at Easleyville, Pickens District, S. C., where he is manufacturing his CELEBRATED PREMIUM FANS. These Fans took the Premium at the State Agricultural Fair, held at Columbia S. C., Nov. 1856. There was on exhibition at the same time the celebrated Baltimore made Fans, which are said to have taken fifty-two Premiums. There were also on the ground other Fans of high repute. My Fans wherever they have been introduced, have speedily obtained the reputation of being unrivaled in their mode of construction and operation, being made so as to be driven by either hand, horse or other power, running so light that any ordinary fifteen year old boy can turn one with ease, and yet they perform their work in the most rapid and perfect manner, separating all kinds of filth from the grain to an extent of perfection that can only be equaled by the best *Smut* Machines.

These Fans have only to be tried to prove to the most sceptical that they are the very thing that is needed in this country for the cleaning of cheat, cockle, blasted grains, smut and dirt, &c., &c., out of wheat. They are also admirably adapted to the cleaning of rye, oats, peas, as well as almost all kinds of grass seeds. They are admirably adapted, when constructed for the purpose, for the cleaning of rice.

These Fans are warranted.

Persons desiring more information in reference to them, can obtain the same by calling on Col. J. A. Easley, Jr., Gen. F. N. Garvin, Dr. Miller, of Pickens District; Col. Irvin, Samuel G. McClanahan, Harvey Cleveland, of Greenville District; Dr. Boyd, of Spartanburg; Dr. Sullivan, of Laurens; Dr. Andrews, of Edgefield; Maj. Aug. Griffin, Gen. Gillam, T. B. Bird, of Abbeville; Sam'l Maxwell, John Lorton, F. Harrison, of Anderson District. The above, together with many other gentlemen in the several Districts mentioned, have purchased and have in use my Fans, and can give any information desired in reference to them.

I will, for thirty-five dollars (\$35), deliver these Fans at any point in the above named Districts.

All orders addressed to me at Easleyville, Pickens District, Greenville C. H., or Anderson C. H., will receive prompt attention.

N. U. THURBER.  
April, 1857. [5—4a]

**L. L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.**

Patented October 5th, 1852.

EVERY Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the con-

trol of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three-cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee,

Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—tf]

#### Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. This place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. HUGER, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a glassery and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. Several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C. August, 1855.

#### JOB PRINTING

DONE AT THE

#### Farmer and Planter Office.

SUCH AS

POSTERS,  
BLANK NOTES,  
PAMPHLETS,

HORSE BILLS,  
SHOW BILLS and  
CARDS.

*A Water-proof Mixture for Leather.*—Take one pint of tanner's oil, half a pound tallow, a lump of good resin, the size of a common shell-hark, burgundy pitch, size of a hen's egg lamp black three cent's worth—mix together, and melt gradually over a slow fire. When to be applied the mixture should be made about milk warm, and put on with a clean sponge. The leather may be made a little damp, not wet. The above cement, when applied to boots and shoes, will effectually prevent their soaking water, and keep the leather pliant, and the feet of the wearer warm and dry. Every farmer who regards comfort as a desideratum, should supply himself with this article, and apply it to his boots and shoes.—*Germantown Telegraph.*

A correspondent of the Boston *Transcript* says the Chinese linden, or lime in addition to its being the very best and most beautiful shade tree, is of great importance as a destroyer of the common house fly. In the season of house flies he had found that almost innumerable quantities of dead house flies were, in the morning, under the branches of linden, amounting to thousands upon thousands, the surface around being literally covered with them.

We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in fanning the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thresher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its balance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co., Ga. Oct. 26, 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thresher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and threshes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thresher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I hereby do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Threshing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It threshes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Threshing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Threshing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.  
WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct. 1854.

Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thresh my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thresher. It threshes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of threshing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thresher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thresher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Entaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Threshing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and threshes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a firstrate Threshing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

October 19th.

J. H. OLIVER.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Threshing Machines in threshing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S. C.

HOXIE & GOODWIN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

STAPLE AND FANCY

DRY GOODS,  
FOR CASH.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS  
AND JEANS,

No. 153, RICHARDSON St.,

S. A. HOXIE,  
C. L. GOODWIN, }  
January, '57.

CUMBIA, S. C.

Iy--\*

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the

IRON, STEEL,  
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,  
&c., &c., &c.

AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN PADLOCK,

NEAR THE COURT-HOUSE,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

The subscribers have in store a LARGE and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of the following articles, viz :

SWEEDES, ENGLISH, REFINED AND SHEET IRON,  
CAST, GERMAN, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.  
SMUT MACHINES, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS.  
GRAIN CRADLES, SCYTHE AND GRASS BLADES.  
FAN GEARING, RIDDLES, HOES, PLOUGHS, TURNING LATHES.  
MILL IRONS, MILL STONES, BOLTING CLOTHES.  
BORING MACHINES, MORTICING MACHINES, AXES.  
SPADES, SHOVELS, HAY AND MANURE FORKS.  
MATTOCKS, PICKS, FILES, RASPS, BRACES, DRILLS.  
ANVILS, BELLOWS, VICES, HAMMERS, SCREW PLATES,  
CIRCULAR, CROSS CUT, MILL, HAND, RIPPER AND TENNON SAWS.  
TRACE, WAGGON, COIL, LOG AND HALTER CHAINS.  
NAILS, SCREWS, BRADS, TACKS, AUGERS, CHISELS.  
LOCKS of every description, PLANES, in great variety.  
BRASS, WIRE, AND SHEET IRONS FENDERS.  
BRASS, IRON, AND BRONZED AND-IRON.  
BRASS STEEL, AND IRON SHOVELS AND TONGS.  
SAUSAGE CUTTERS AND STUFFERS, POT WARE.  
WOODDEN WARE, HOUSE KEEPING ARTICLES.

Together with a COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of all the Goods appertaining to the Hardware business. Also :

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE  
LATEST IMPROVND CORN AND COB MILL.

All of which we offer at LOW PRICES for CASH.

[Jan., '57-1tf]

ALLEN & DIAL.

NEW FIRM

E. B. BENSON has associated with him in business his Son, THOMAS B. BENSON. They will continue the *Mercantile Business* at the old Stand, in Pendleton Village, (where the senior partner has been located for near forty years) under the name of

E. B. BENSON & SON.

They have now in Store a large stock of well assorted GOODS, and possessing facilities for purchasing GOODS as low as any, they pledge themselves not to be UNDERSOLD in any of the up country towns and villages.

E. B. BENSON.

THOS. B. BENSON.

Pendleton, January 21, 1857. [2-3m]

E. B. BENSON earnestly requests all persons indebted to him, to call and make settlement at once—and payments by 1st March next, as he will need (*particularly*) money at that time.

Pendleton, January 21, 1857. [3-3m]

TO FARMERS AND BUTCHERS!

K NOW all men by these presents, that I, J. L. N. SMITH, am now giving the highest price for GREEN AND DRY HIDES ever before offered in this country, namely:

Hides, Green, from 6½ to 7½ cents per pound.  
do. Dry, " 10 to 12½. " " "

Bring your Hides to me just as soon as you get them off the beast, and it will be better for us all.

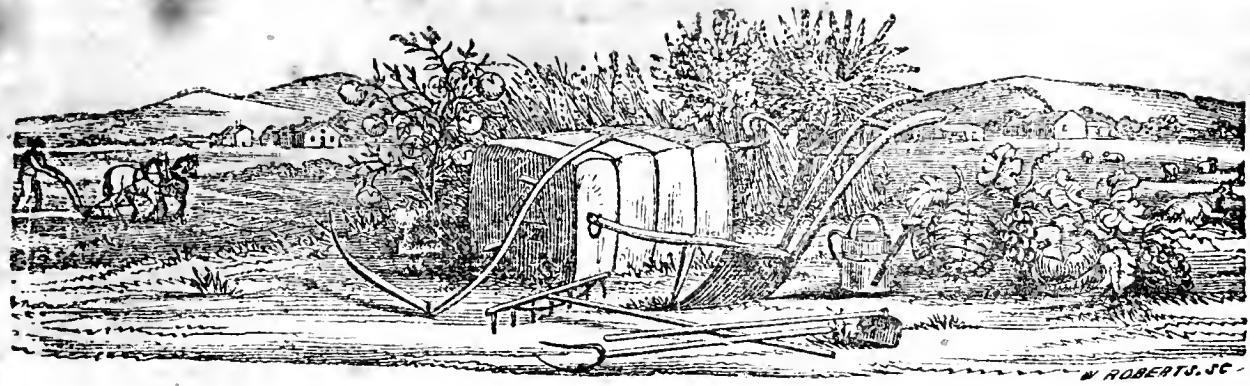
J. L. N. SMITH.  
March, '56. [3-tf.]

GRAPE VINES.

ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

D R. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....	\$ 5.00
Sorted European varieties,.....	\$10.00
Rooted American varieties, each.....cents	50
Rooted European varieties, each.....\$ 1.00	
Rooted Scuppernong, each.....\$ 1.00	
Montevino, Dec. 27, 1856.	[3-tf]



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., JUNE, 1857.

No. VI.

The Farmer and Planter  
IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, S. C.,  
BY GEORGE SEABORN,  
Editor and Proprietor.

S. W. LEWIS, Publisher.

#### TERMS:

copy, one year (*invariably in advance*) \$1.00.  
6 copies one year " " 5.00.  
25 copies one year " " 20.00.  
100 copies one year " " 75.00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of twenty-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

#### AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

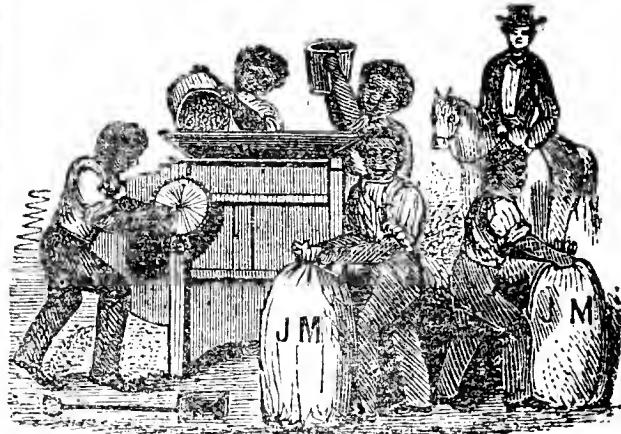
SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C., The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Beaufort District, S. C., T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama, The Rev. H. T. LEWIS, of Mississippi City, Miss. Mr. Wm. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Editor of the "Gazette and Advocate," Anderson C. H. JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C. Mr. J. W. DUFFIE, Newberry.

W. B. CHERRY,  
SURGEON DENTIST,  
PENDLETON, S. C.

W. T. M. CAMPBELL,  
HARNESS MAKER & REPAIRER,  
PENDLETON, S. C.

#### MONTGOMERY & BROS. DOUBLED SCREENED ROCKAWAY GRAIN FAN,

The best Fan in the United States!  
PRICE \$35.



The above cut is a representation of the Double Screened Rockaway Grain Fan, in full operation. It is manufactured and for sale by the Patantees at 151, 153 & 155 North High Street, between Hull and Gay sts. Baltimore, Md.

It was patented December 20th, 1853—again, June 12th, 1855, and last improvement, January 20th, 1857. The recent improvement enables us to offer a *perfect machine*—the very best Fan ever offered to the Farmer, the Trade, or the Manufacturer. Its superiority has been acknowledged by all who have used or seen it used—and certain are we, that in this particular Implement, adapted as it is, to **ALL KINDS** of grain, the South, by our invention, has outvied the North or East—as it is incomparably superior to all inventions of this kind---we challenge competition from whatever quarter it may come. We have a large stock of the best materials on hand, and are prepared to deliver 800 Fans in due time this season, and solicit orders.

It will be seen by reference to the proceedings of the different Agricultural Societies of

Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, North Carolina and South Carolina, that our Fan has been at nearly all the State and County Fairs, and took the FIRST PREMIUM over all others, for the last five years.

NOTICE.—We offer our services to our friends who need Agricultural Implements and Machinery of any description, to purchase the same for them, guaranteeing them the best in the market.

*Patent Rights* for sale, and Patterns complete, with all the information necessary for manufacturing.

The following testimonials are submitted:  
BENWDDE Co., VA., Nov. 26th, 1856.

*Messrs. J. Montgomery & Bro.*

Without any solicitation, I do say with pleasure, that your truly celebrated Rockaway Fan, exceeds my most sanguine expectation in doing its work. I have used it with perfect satisfaction for two years past, it cleans faster and better than any I have ever tried. I believe it saved me the first year in cleaning my crop more than its cost; it is just the Fan the farmer wants and needs, therefore, I can safely recommend it to the Agricultural Community.

Respectfully, yours, &c.,  
THOMAS B. HAMLIN.

We are of opinion that the Wheat Fan of J. Montgomery & Bro. will in a day fan out more wheat and do it cleaner than any Fan we ever saw tried. We can, with the utmost confidence recommend it to the farmers of Virginia.

JOHN OSBORNE,  
SAM'L. C. LEGRAND,  
*of Charlotte Co., Virginia.*

Your Fan is a perfect machine, doing all that is claimed for it, and answering the highest expectations.

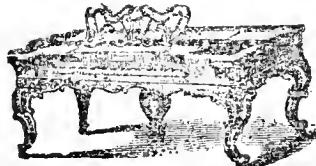
J. R. COUPLAND,  
*Stony Point, near Yorktown, Va.*

All orders addressed to the undersigned, at Baltimore City (Md.) Post office, will be promptly attended to.

J. MONTGOMERY & BRO.,  
No. 155 N. High st, between Hillen and Gay,  
Baltimore.

March, [4—tf]

### PIANO FORTES.



A LARGE and well selected stock of the best makers' PIANOS can be found at all times at RAMSAY'S MUSIC STORE, 178 Richardson street, Columbia.

Especial attention is invited to the famous PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & CO., which are now rapidly taking the place of all others. They are full, rich and brilliant in tone; elastic true, and easy of touch; of elegant style, beautiful finish, and have patented improvements found in no others. Many PIANOS so confuse and drown the voice that words are entirely lost. The PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & CO. are entirely free from this imperfection and

from a peculiarity of tone found in them alone develope and harmonize with the voice, allowing each word to be plainly understood. This we think, is a merit of no slight importance, specially to the ladies.

July 12.

by

**BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.**  
General Commission Merchants  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD, BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND MERCHANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856. [4—tf]

**A. F. M.**  
THE next Regular Communication of PEN-  
DLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Monday, June 8th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Secy.  
W. R. JONES, w. m.

### FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.

**THOMAS H. FENTRESS,**  
Nurseryman and Florist,  
**GREENSBORO', N. C.**

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. PHILLIPS, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro'.

### REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, Esq.,  
DR. R. W. GIBBES,  
J. E. SCOTT, Esq.,  
A. R. PHILLIPS, Esq. } Columbia.  
Jan. '57.—1y

**GARLINGTON'S**  
**PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN**  
**THRESHER.**

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these super or Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.

## POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale. Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. PLUMS, APRICOTS, NEG TARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER,

October, 1856. [10--if] Pomaria, S. C.

## MILES ON HORSE SHOEING.

LAST PUBLISHED, a plain practical treatise on *Horse Shoeing*, by WILLIAM MILES, author of the "*Horses Foot*," in one volume, 16 mo., price 75 cents, *beautifully illustrated*. Sent by mail free of postage.

"We like to recommend such books when we see so much villainous bungling done in *Horse Shoeing*."—*Ohio Cultivator*.

"A concise, clear, practical work which should be studied by every Smith who shoes horses, and every farmer who owns a horse; the truth is, there is not one Smith in twenty who *knows* how to shoe a horse properly, or one farmer in fifty who knows when a horse is shod as he should be. The work will pay you if you study it, and *tenfold* if you *practice it*, or oblige your Smith to follow it."—*Prairie Farmer*.

"No man who owns a horse can afford to be without it, and any Smith will be benefited by carefully studying the illustrations.

[*Albany Evening Journal*.]

HENRY CAIRY BAIRD, Publisher.

April, 1857. [4--if] Philadelphia.

## Thorough-Bred North Devon Cattle at Public Auction.

THE Subscriber intends holding his first public sale of NORTH DEVON CATTLE, on Wednesday, 17th day of June, 1857, at his residence, 4 miles North of Rhinebeck Station, on the Hudson River R. R. The animals to be sold will number between 20 and 25 head, males and females, from calves to full grown, all of which have been either bred or imported by himself, and have perfect herd book pedigrees. As a lot, he believes he may say with truth, they are fully equal to any ever yet offered to the farmers of the U. S. Among the number will be the imported Bull, May-boy, (71) and the imported Cows, Nonpareille, (924) and Moss-rose, (904) also a number of very superior Bull and Heifer Calves of an age suitable to be removed South, the coming autumn.

Catalogues containing full pedigrees and all necessary information are now ready, and will be sent on application to all desiring them. Arrangements may be made by which animals for the South will be kept until autumn. B. P. Johnson, Esq., Secretary N. Y. State Agricultural Society, Albany, and Sanford Howard, Esq., of the Boston Cultivator, Massachusetts,

have kindly consented to act as Agents in the purchase of animals for such persons as are not able to attend the sale themselves.

*None of the animals will be bought in, but all those bid upon will be sold. No animals on the Catalogue will be disposed of until the auction.*

C. S. WAINWRIGHT.

"The Meadows," near Rhinebeck, N. Y.  
April, 1857. [5—2n]

## SOUTHERN MADE WHEAT FANS.

N. U. THURBER has established a Shop at Easleyville, Pickens District, S. C., where he is manufacturing his CELEBRATED PREMIUM FANS. These Fans took the Premium at the State Agricultural Fair, held at Columbia S. C., Nov. 1856. There was an exhibition at the same time the celebrated Baltimore made Fans, which are said to have taken fifty-two Premiums. There were also on the ground, other Fans of high repute. My Fans wherever they have been introduced, have speedily obtained the reputation of being unrivaled in their mode of construction and operation, being made so as to be driven by either hand, horse or other power, running so light that any ordinary fifteen year old boy can turn one with ease, and yet they perform their work in the most rapid and perfect manner, separating all kinds of filth from the grain to an extent of perfection that can only be equaled by the best Smut Machines.

These Fans have only to be tried to prove to the most sceptical that they are the very thing that is needed in this country for the cleaning of cheat, cockle, blasted grains, sand and dirt, &c., &c., out of wheat. They are also admirably adapted to the cleaning of rye, oats, peas, as well as almost all kinds of grass seeds. They are admirably adapted, when constructed for the purpose, for the cleaning of rice.

These Fans are warranted.

Persons desiring more information in reference to them, can obtain the same by calling on Col. J. A. Easley, Jr., Gen. F. N. Garvin, Dr. Miller, of Pickens District; Col. Irvin Samuel G. McClanahan, Harvey Cleveland, of Greenville District; Dr. Boyd, of Spartanburg; Dr. Sullivan, of Laurens; Dr. Andrews, of Edgefield; Maj. Aug. Griffin, Gen. Gillian, T. B. Bird, of Abbeville; Sam'l Maxwell, John Lorton, F. Harrison, of Anderson District. The above, together with many other gentlemen in the several Districts mentioned, have purchased and have in use my Fans, and can give any information desired in reference to them.

I will, for thirty-five dollars (\$35), deliver these Fans at any point in the above named Districts.

All orders addressed to me at Easleyville, Pickens District, Greenville C. H., or Anderson C. H., will receive prompt attention. N. U. THURBER.

April, 1857. [5—4m]

## L. L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.

Patented October 5th, 1852.

Each Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the con-

trol of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee,

Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—tf]

#### Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. This place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. HUGER, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a grecery and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton-gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. Several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

S. C. August, 1855.

#### J O B P R I N T I N G

DONE AT THE

#### Farmer and Planter Office.

SUCH AS

POSTERS,	HORSE BILLS,
BLANK NOTES,	SHOW BILLS and
PAMPHLETS,	CARDS.

*To make Yeast without Yeast.*—The following receipt, which we believe first appeared in *Life Illustrated*, has been tested and highly approved in the culinary department of our family:

For some time past I have eaten very excellent bread raised with yeast in the following manner: Take as much pulverized saleratus as will lay on a dime, the same quantity of salt, and a teaspoonful of sugar. On these three articles pour a pint of boiling water. When sufficiently cool, so as not to change the nature of the flour, stir in as much as will make it into a stiff batter. The vessel containing this batter must be placed into another vessel containing water quite warm, but not so hot as to cook the flour in the least, and the whole must be kept standing in a warm place until the batter nearly doubles in bulk, which will take about six hours. This yeast may then be added to flour enough to make two good-sized loaves of bread, mixed with warm water, and a teaspoonful of salt, if liked, placed in the pans and left standing in a warm place a short time before baking.

## EAR AND EYE.

DEAFNESS, TOTAL OR PARTIAL,  
ENTIRELY REMOVED!

DR. ALSOPHERT begs to call the attention of those suffering under a partial or total loss of the sense of hearing to the following facts: He treats diseases of the middle and internal ear with medicated douches, such as is practiced in the Infirmarys of Berlin, Leipsic, Brussels, Hamburg and Petersburg, and lately by the most distinguished London aurists, with the most wonderful success; indeed, it is the only method that has been universally successful.

The best proof of the efficacy of this treatment will be a reference to nearly-nine hundred names, residents of the United States, Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, who have been restored to acute hearing, and not a single solitary case, to our knowledge, did we fail to effect either a partial or a total restoration of the hearing, when our advice and instructions were faithfully and punctually adhered to. Many who could not hear the report of a pistol at arm's length, can now hear a watch beat at the distance of four feet. In cases of mucus accumulation in the Eustachian Tube and Tympanum, inflammation of the mucus membrane, nervous affections, disease of the membrana tympani, called the "Drum," or when the disease can be traced to the effects of fevers or colds, the use of quinine or mercurial medicines, gathering in the ears in childhood &c., this treatment stands pre-eminent. When the auditory canal is dry and sealy, with little or no secretion, when the deafness is accompanied with noise in the ear, like falling water, chirping of insects, ringing of bells, rustling of leaves, continual pulsations, a discharge of matter; or when in stooping a sensation is felt as if a rush of blood to the head had taken place; when the hearing is less acute in dull, cloudy weather, or when a cold has been taken this method of treating disease is infallible. In deaf and dumb cases, my experience warants me in saying that if the hearing was good at any time, much can be accomplished. In the deaf and dumb schools at Leipsic, out of a class of fourteen, I succeeded in restoring four to acute hearing.

Dr. A. begs explicitly to state that in those cases he undertakes, he guarantees a successful result—complete restoration of the sense, or such a marked improvement as will be perfectly satisfactory, if his remedies are faithfully applied and directions adhered to; applicants will please state their age, duration of the disease, if matter issues from the external passage, if there are noises in the ears, state of general health, and what they suppose to have been the cause of the deafness. When the hearing is restored, it is expected that those in easy circumstances will contribute liberally.

## ALL DISEASES OF THE EYE.

successfully treated by the application of MEDICATED VAPORS, &c., an infallible and painless treatment for disease of the Eye, acute or chronic—Cataract, Specks, Inflammation, Film and Weakness of Vision, granulation of the Lids

Ulceration of the Lachrymal Glands, &c. To the astonishing and gratifying effects of this treatment, the child, the youth, those of mature age, as well as those far advanced in life, all bear testimony to the wonderfully renovating, healing and soothing effects.

*From the N. Y. "National Democrat."*

Quite an agreeable affair came off last night at the Cooper House. Dr. Alsophert, who has been practicing in this city for the last ten years has been eminently successful in treating diseases of the Ear and Eye, to such an extent as to entitle him to the name of a public benefactor, was presented, by some fifty of his former patients, with a pair of magnificent

## SILVER PITCHERS.

as a slight token of esteem and gratitude to the man who had rendered each a most invaluable service. The Pitchers bear suitable inscriptions, and are certainly highly creditable to the manufacturers, as well as to the taste and generosity of the donors. Ed. E. Moyle, M. D., who was deputed to make the presentation expressed the hope that Dr. Alsophert would long be spared to follow in the path he had chosen, and where he met with so much success, and to whom the medical profession was so much indebted, not only for his valuable work on diseases of the Ear and Eye, but for the many reformations introduced in the treatment of these delicate organs. It is a notorious fact, said Dr. Moyle, that the practice of aural surgery is as a sealed book to nine-tenths of Physicians, and the difficulty of those suffering from defective sight or hearing, in obtaining relief, may be imagined. Dr. Alsophert assuredly deserved the highest praise both from the professional and unprofessional classes of society, for devoting his energies and talents to a branch of the healing art, where both fame and pecuniary reward are doled out most scantily. Dr. Moyle's remarks were eloquent and flattering in the extreme; the more appreciated by all who heard them knowing they were well deserved. Dr. Alsophert feelingly and most appropriately replied, relating some of his experience since he commenced practice in the United States, and depicted in graphic and glowing language, the feelings experienced by those who had been deaf from infancy, or who had formerly groped in darkness, on their being restored to light and to the world of sound. The feelings of the successful Physician are best expressed in Dr. Alsophert's own words:

"The Merchant may feel proud and elated, when his schemes for amassing wealth have been successful; Kings may exult, when their dominions have been extended; the Sculptor may gaze with admiration on the life like statue his chisel has created; the eye of the student may brighten, as the treasures of learning are exposed to his view, or the great truths of science dawn upon him; or the warrior's heart bound with exultation, as his thundering squadrons shout the cry of victory, or when the wreath of laurel encircles his brow; yet all these emotions cannot exceed the pleasure of that hour when the

Physician sees his efforts crowned with success; when he knows that he has been the humble agent in removing the cup of bitterness from the lips of his fellow-man."

In deaf and dumb cases, he said, generally considered incurable, he has met with the most flattering success; and while he confessed that a majority of such cases were incurable, yet he considered the medical profession had been shamefully remiss toward this class of unfortunate. He asserted, and was ready to prove, by overwhelming testimony, that **EVERY CASE OF DEAFNESS CAN BE CURED, EXCEPT WHERE SUCH ARISES FROM MALFORMATION.**

The Doctor has been the recipient of many similar tokens—one from Royalty itself—in the shape of a magnificent CLUSTER PIN, from the late Queen Adelaide, consort of King William the Fourth; his success in this instance only being partial; otherwise Knighthood might have been conferred. Dr. A's Diary must be an interesting one, embracing many years of Hospital practice, and extending over a period of thirty years. We trust he will find time to publish it.

Medicines, apparatus, &c., sent to any part at my expence and risk.

Address Dr. ALSOPHERT, 492, Broadway, New York.

Consultation fee, Five Dollars.

Dr. A's work on disease of the Eye; Nature and Treatment of the deaf and dumb—illustrated with steel plates—price \$10.

Money Letters must be Registered by the Post Master: such only will be at my risk.

Correspondents must enclose postage.

January, 1857. [1-6m]

### AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

SWEDISH, GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.

YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.

WHITE NORFOLK " " "

YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.

LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.

ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

Large deductions made when quantity is taken  
THOMAS LEARMONT,

Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Summer, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857, [1-1f]

JOB WORK NEATLY EXECUTED AT THE FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.

### THRESHING MACHINERY, AND HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand, may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE POWERS, arranged for four or six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 or 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7. BEVEL GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair, \$125  
—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached. Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTITATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

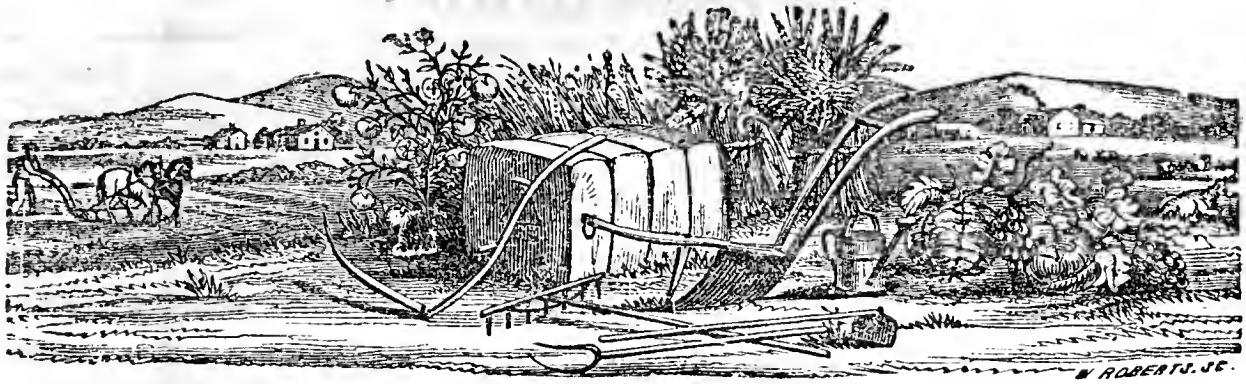
HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG READY FOR USE.

### HUSSEY'S PATENT

### Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY's univalved REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS. Tools, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,  
58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.  
July, 1855



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., JULY, 1857.

No. VII.

The Farmer and Planter  
IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, S. C.,

BY GEORGE SEABORN,

Editor and Proprietor.

S. W. LEWIS, Publisher.

## TERMS:

1 copy, one year ( <i>invariably in advance</i> )	\$1.00.
6 copies one year	" " 5.00.
25 copies one year	" " 20.00.
100 copies one year	" " 75.00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C., The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Beaufort District, S. C., T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. WM. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; Mr. J. W. DUFFIE, Newberry, S. C.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,  
PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57. [7-tf.]

W. B. CHERRY,  
SURGEON DENTIST,  
PENDLETON, S. C.

## MONTGOMERY & BROS. DOUBLED SCREENED ROCKAWAY GRAIN FAN,

The best Fan in the United States!  
PRICE \$35.



The above cut is a representation of the Double Screened Rockaway Grain Fan, in full operation. It is manufactured and for sale by the Patantees at 151, 153 & 155 North High Street, between Hillen and Gay sts. Baltimore, Md.

It was patented December 20th, 1853—again, June 12th, 1855, and last improvement, January 20th, 1857. The recent improvement enable us to offer a *perfect machine*—the very best Fan ever offered to the Farmer, the Trade, or the Manufacturer. Its superiority has been acknowledged by all who have used or seen it used—and certain are we, that in this particular Implement, adapted as it is, to ALL KINDS of grain, the South, by our invention, has outvied the North or East—as it is incomparably superior to all inventions of this kind---we challenge competition from whatever quarter it may come. We have a large stock of the best materials on hand, and are prepared to deliver 800 Fans in due time this season, and solicit orders.

It will be seen by reference to the proceedings of the different Agricultural Societies of

Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, North Carolina and South Carolina, that our Fan has been at nearly all the State and County Fairs, and took the FIRST PREMIUM over all others, for the last five years.

NOTICE.—We offer our services to our friends who need Agricultural Implements and Machinery of any description, to purchase the same for them, guaranteeing them the best in the market.

*Patent Rights* for sale, and Patterns complete, with all the information necessary for manufacturing.

The following testimonials are submitted:  
DINWIDDIE Co., VA., Nov. 26th, 1856.  
Messrs. J. Montgomery & Bro.

Without any solicitation, I do say with pleasure, that your truly celebrated Rockaway Fan, exceeds my most sanguine expectation in doing its work. I have used it with perfect satisfaction for two years past, it cleans faster and better than any I have ever tried. I believe it saved me the first year in cleaning my crop more than its cost; it is just the Fan the farmer wants and needs, therefore, I can safely recommend it to the Agricultural Community.

Respectfully, yours, &c.,

THOMAS B. HAMLIN.

We are of opinion that the Wheat Fan of J. Montgomery & Bro. will in a day fan out more wheat and do it cleaner than any Fan we ever saw tried. We can, with the utmost confidence recommend it to the farmers of Virginia.

JOHN OSBORNE,  
SAML. C. LEGRAND,  
of Charlotte Co., Virginia.

Your Fan is a perfect machine, doing all that is claimed for it, and answering the highest expectations.

[J. R. COUPLAND,

*Stony Point, near Yorktown, Va.*

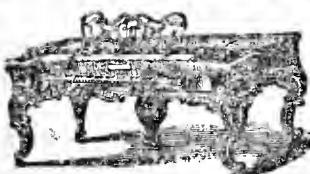
All orders addressed to the undersigned, at Baltimore City (Md.) Post office, will be promptly attended to.

J. MONTGOMERY & BRO.,  
No 155 N. High st, between Hillen and Gay,  
Baltimore.

March,

[4—tf]

## PIANO FORTES.



A LARGE and well selected stock of the best makers' PIANOS can be found at all times at RAMSAY'S MUSIC STORE, 178 Richardson street, Columbia.

Especial attention is invited to the famous PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co., which are now rapidly taking the place of all others. They are full, rich and brilliant in tone; elastic true, and easy of touch; of elegant style, beautiful finish, and have patented improvements found in no others. Many PIANOS so confuse and drown the voice that words are entirely lost. The PIANOS of HALLET, DAVIS & Co. are entirely free from this imperfection and

from a peculiarity of tone found in them alone develop and harmonize with the voice, allowing each word to be plainly understood. This we think, is a merit of no slight importance, specially to the ladies.

July 12

ly

## BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.

General Commission Merchants  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT  
FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD,  
BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND  
MERCHANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856.

[12—tf]

## A.: F.: M.:

THE next Regular Communication of PEN-  
BLETON LODGE, No. 34, A.: F.: M.: will be held in the Lodge-Room, on Tuesday, July 7th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of W. R. JONES, W. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

## FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.

### THOMAS H. FENTRESS,

Nurseryman and Florist,

### GREENSBORO', N. C.

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. PHIL-  
LIPS, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greens-  
boro'.

## REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, ESQ.,	Columbia,
DR. R. W. GIBBES,	
J. E. SCOTT, ESQ.,	
A. R. PHILLIPS, ESQ.	

Jan. '57.—ly

## GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a good and cheap Thresher, warrant-ed to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.—

We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thresher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thresher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thresher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

#### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Threshing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the

Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thresher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thresher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

#### TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thresher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

October 19th.

J. H. OLIVER.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat at the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Pendleton, S. C.

Jan. 1856.

#### HOXIE & GOODWIN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

#### STAPLE AND FANCY

#### DRY GOODS,

FOR CASH.

#### SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS AND JEANS,

No. 153, RICHARDSON St.,

N. A. HOXIE,  
C. L. GOODWIN, }  
January, '57.

CUMBIA, S. C.  
Jy. -\*

IRON STEEL,  
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,  
&c., &c., &c.

AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN PADLOCK,

NEAR THE COURT-HOUSE,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

The subscribers have in store a LARGE and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of the following articles, viz:

SWEEDES, ENGLISH, REFINED AND SHEET IRON,  
CAST, GERMAN, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.  
SMUT MACHINES, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS.  
GRAIN CRADLES, SCYTHE AND GRASS BLADES.  
FAN GEARING, RIDDLES, HOES, PLOUGHS, TURNING LATHES.  
MILL IRONS, MILL STONES, BOLTING CLOTHES.  
BORING MACHINES, MORTICING MACHINES, AXES.  
SPADES, SHOVELS, HAY AND MANURE FORKS.  
MATTOCKS, PICKS, FILES, RASPS, BRACES, DRILLS.  
ANVILS, BELLOWS, VICES, HAMMERS, SCREW PLATES,  
CIRCULAR, CROSS CUT, MILL, HAND, RIPPER AND TENNON SAWS.  
TRACE, WAGGON, COIL, LOG AND HALTER CHAINS.  
NAILS, SCREWS, BRADS, TACKS, AUGERS, CHISELS.  
LOCKS of every description, PLANES, in great variety.  
BRASS, WIRE, AND SHEET IRONS FENDERS.  
BRASS, IRON, AND BRONZED AND-IRON.  
BRASS STEEL, AND IRON SHOVELS AND TONGS.  
SAUSAGE CUTTERS AND STUFFERS, POT WARE.  
WOODEN WARE, HOUSE KEEPING ARTICLES.

Together with a COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of all the Goods appertaining to the Hardware business. Also:

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE  
LATE F IMPROVND CORN AND COB MILL.

All of which we offer at LOW PRICES for CASH.  
[Jan., '57--1tf.]

ALLEN & DIAL.

SPRING AND SUMMER  
GOODS!

J. E. BELOTTE & CO. have received  
their stock of SPRING AND SUMMER  
GOODS, which they are offering to the people  
of Pendleton and surrounding country at very  
low prices.

They have on hand a large stock of Ladies'  
and Gentlemen's DRESS GOODS:

Boots and Shoes,

Hats, Caps and Bonnets,

Hardware, Cutlery, Castings,

Saddlery, Groceries, Medicines.

Perfumery, Shaving soaps, &c., &c.

Persons wishing to purchase will find it to  
their advantage to give them a call and examine  
their stock.

Thankful to our customers for their past fa-  
vors, we respectfully solicit their continued  
patronage.

J. E. BELOTTE & CO.  
Pendleton, June 1, 1857. 7-tf.

TO FARMERS AND BUTCHERS!

K NOW all men by these presents. that I,  
J. L. N. SMITH, am now giving the  
highest price for GREEN AND DRY HIDES  
ever before offered in this country, namely:

Hides, Green, from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  cents per pound.  
do. [Dry, " 10 to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ . " " "

Bring your Hides to me just as soon as you  
get them off the beast, and it will be better for  
us all.

J. L. N. SMITH.  
March, '56. [3-tf.]

GRAPE VINES.

ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

D R. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUT-  
TINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the  
following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American  
varieties, sorted.....\$ 5.00

Sorted European varieties,.....\$10.00

Rooted American varieties, each.....50

Rooted European varieties, each.....\$ 1.00

Rooted Scuppernong, each.....\$ 1.00

Montevino, Dec. 27, 1856. [3-1f]

JOB WORK NEATLY EXECUTED AT  
THE FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.

## POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale. Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf, PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

W.M. SUMMER.

October, 1856. [10--tf] Pomaria, S. C.

## MILES ON HORSE SHOEING.

LAST PUBLISHED, a plain practical treatise on *Horse Shoeing*, by WILLIAM MILES, author of the "Horses Foot," in one volume, 16 mo., price 75 cents, beautifully illustrated. Sent by mail free of postage.

We like to recommend such books when we see so much villainous bungling done in "Horse Shoeing."—*Ohio Cultivator*.

"A concise, clear, practical work which should be studied by every Smith who shoes horses, and every farmer who owns a horse; the truth is, there is not one Smith in twenty who knows how to shoe a horse properly, or one farmer in fifty who knows when a horse is shod as he should be. The work will pay you if you study it, and tenfold if you practice it, or oblige your Smith to follow it."—*Prairie Farmer*.

"No man who owns a horse can afford to be without it, and any Smith will be benefited by carefully studying the illustrations.

[*Albany Evening Journal*.]

HENRY CAIRY BAIRD, Publisher.

April, 1857. [4—tf] Philadelphia.

## Thorough-Bred North Devon Cattle at Public Auction.

THE Subscriber intends holding his first public sale of NORTH DEVON CATTLE, on Wednesday, 17th day of June, 1857, at his residence, 4 miles North of Rhinebeck Station, on the Hudson River R. R. The animals to be sold will number between 20 and 25 head, males and females, from calves to full grown, all of which have been either bred or imported by himself, and have perfect herd book pedigrees. As a lot, he believes he may say with truth, they are fully equal to any ever yet offered to the farmers of the U. S. Among the number will be the imported Bull, May-boy, (71) and the imported Cows, Nonpareille, (924) and Moss-rose, (904) also a number of very superior Bull and Heifer Calves of an age suitable to be removed South, the coming autumn.

Catalogues containing full pedigrees and all necessary information are now ready, and will be sent on application to all desiring them. Arrangements may be made by which animals for the South will be kept until autumn. B. P. Johnson, Esq., Secretary N. Y. State Agricultural Society, Albany, and Sanford Howard, Esq., of the Boston Cultivator, Massachusetts,

have kindly consented to act as Agents in the purchase of animals for such persons as are not able to attend the sale themselves.

*None of the animals will be bought in, but all those bid upon will be sold. No animals on the Catalogue will be disposed of until the auction.*

C. S. WAINWRIGHT.

"The Meadows," near Rhinebeck, N. Y.

April, 1857.

[5—2m]

## SOUTHERN MADE WHEAT FANS.

N. U. THURBER has established a Shop at Easleyville, Pickens District, S. C., where he is manufacturing his CELEBRATED PREMIUM FANS. These Fans took the Premium at the State Agricultural Fair, held at Columbia S. C., Nov. 1856. There was on exhibition at the same time the celebrated Baltimore made Fans, which are said to have taken fifty-two Premiums. There were also on the ground, other Fans of high repute. My Fans wherever they have been introduced, have speedily obtained the reputation of being unrivaled in their mode of construction and operation, being made so as to be driven by either hand, horse or other power, running so light that any ordinary fifteen year old boy can turn one with ease, and yet they perform their work in the most rapid and perfect manner, separating all kinds of filth from the grain to an extent of perfection that can only be equaled by the best Smut Machines.

These Fans have only to be tried to prove to the most sceptical that they are the very thing that is needed in this country for the cleaning of cheat, cockle, blasted grains, sunn and dirt, &c., &c., out of wheat. They are also admirably adapted to the cleaning of rye, oats, peas, as well as almost all kinds of grass seeds. They are admirably adapted, when constructed for the purpose, for the cleaning of rice.

These Fans are warranted.

Persons desiring more information in reference to them, can obtain the same by calling on Col. J. A. Easley, Jr., Gen. F. N. Garvin, Dr. Miller, of Pickens District; Col. Irvin, Samuel G. McClanahan, Harvey Cleveland, of Greenville District; Dr. Boyd, of Spartanburg; Dr. Sullivan, of Laurens; Dr. Andrews, of Edgefield; Maj. Aug. Griffin, Gen. Gillam, T. B. Bird, of Abbeville; Sam'l Maxwell, John Lorton, F. Harrison, of Anderson District. The above, together with many other gentlemen in the several Districts mentioned, have purchased and have in use my Fans, and can give any information desired in reference to them.

I will, for thirty-five dollars (\$35), deliver these Fans at any point in the above named Districts.

All orders addressed to me at Easleyville, Pickens District, Greenville C. H., or Anderson C. H., will receive prompt attention. N. U. THURBER.

April, 1857.

[5—4m]

## L. L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE. Patented October 5th, 1852.

Each Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the con-

trol of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common-swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee,

Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—tf]

#### Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. This place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. HUOER, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a grapeviny and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton-gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. Several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C. August, 1855.

#### NEW FIRM.

E. B. BENSON has associated with him in business his Son, THOMAS B. BENSON. They will continue the *Mercantile Business at the old Stand*, in Pendleton Village, (where the senior partner has been located for near forty years) under the name of

#### E. B. BENSON & SON.

They have now in Store a large stock of well assorted GOODS, and possessing facilities for purchasing GOODS as low as any, they pledge themselves not to be UNDERSOLD in any of the up country towns and villages.

E. B. BENSON,  
THOS. B. BENSON,

Pendleton, January 21, 1857. [3—3M]

E. B. BENSON earnestly requests all persons indebted to him, to call and make settlement at once—and payments by 1st March next, as he will need (*particularly*) money at that time.

Pendleton, January 21, 1857. [3—3M]

#### JOB PRINTING

DONE AT THE

#### Farmer and Planter Office.

SUCH AS

POSTERS,  
BLANK NOTES,  
PAMPHLETS,

HORSE BILLS,  
SHOW BILLS and  
CARDS.

# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

## THRESHING MACHINERY, AND HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand, may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four or six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 or 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

### —ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 or 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTITATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

### —ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG READY FOR USE.

### HUSSEY'S PATENT

### Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S untrivaled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,  
58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.

July, 1855

7

## AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

SWEDISH GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.

YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.

WHITE NORFOLK " " "

YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.

LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.

ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

Large deductions made when quantity is taken  
THOMAS LEARMONT,  
Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Sumner, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857, [1—tf]

## LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

NAMES.	POST OFFICES.	STATE.	AM'T.
Jno S Grafton, Gladdens Grove,	S. C.	1.	
G W Foster, Beech Island, (to Jan. '59)	"	5.	
Dr W K Sims, Union C H	"	2.	
J W McLure, Pacolett's Mills,	"	2.	
F M Willis, Cedar Falls,	"	1.	
Chas Terry	"	1.	
G Terry,	"	1.	
Dr A S Gibbs, Beaufort,	"	1.	
W H Sinkler, (pr H Simmons,) Vances Ferry,	Vances Ferry,	"	3.
T McNeely, Eberneezerville, (to Jan '58)	"	5.	
An'd Blaire, Blackstocks,	"	1.	
B F Buckner, Robertsville,	"	1.	
T C Lipscomb, Greenwood, (to Jan '60)	"	5.	
J G Fraser, Leavensworth,	"	1.	
W G Kirkland, Flat Rock, (vol's 6 & 7)	"		
D D Perry,	"	"	
G R Miller,	"	"	
S H Brewer,	"	"	
Jno Thompson,	"	"	
C L Dye,	"	"	
S D George, Flat Rock, (vol 8)	"		
R Brewer, Memphis,	"	Ala.	1.67
R G Ball, Pleasant Mound,	S C	1.	
Thos Millikin, Charleston, (to Jan '58)	"	6.	
M B Latimer, Temple of Health,	"	1.	
Washington Salmond, Blue House (to Jan '58,)	"	5.	
Lewis Zeigler, Sandy Run,	"	1.	
J M Bogan, Fair Forest, (vol 6)	"	1.	
Capt T Gist,	"	1.	
Dr Benj K Huger, Charleston,	"	1.	
Col J M Harleston,	"	1.	
F M Carrothers, Eberneezerville,	"	1.	
R A Cates, for club at Glenn's Springs, (vol 8,)	"	10.	
Capt J E Scott, Kingstree, (to Jan '60,)	"	10.	
Dr R Croft, Newberry,	"	1.	

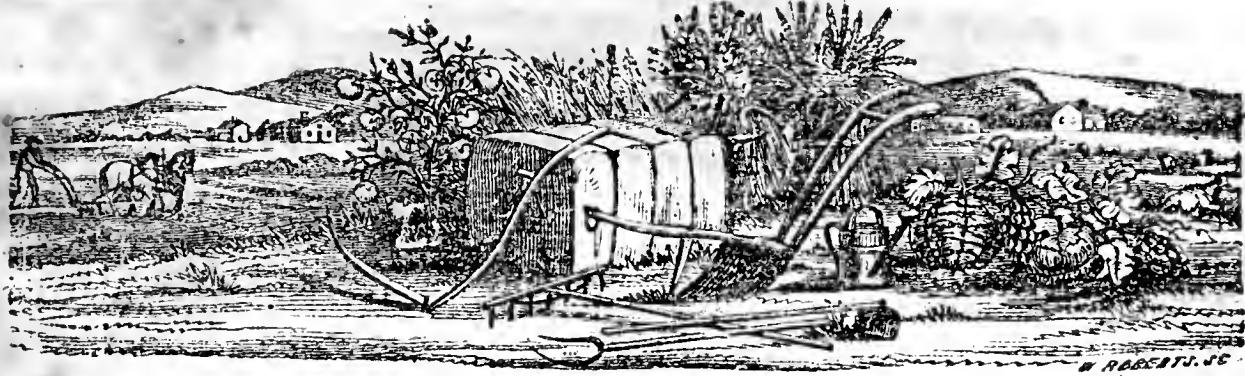
## THE FARMER AND PLANTER

NAMES.	POST OFFICES.	STATE.	AMT.
F A Connor, Cokesbury,	"	1.	
A F Cromer, Pomaria,	"	1.	
J G Keitt, St Mathews,	"	1.	
E B Brunson, Darlington C H	"	1.	
Hon F Weston, Georgetown, (to Jan '58)	"	7.	
Hon W P Gill, Chestnut, Grove,	"	1.	
Hon T W Moore, "	"	1.	
J S Barnett, Fiberneezerville, (to Jan '58)	"	5.	
Geo C Mackay, Pocataligo, (to Jan '58)	"	6.	
Wm Shannon, Camden,	"	1.	
Jas B Careton, "	(vol 7)	"	1.
B F Williamson, Darlington C H (to January 1858.)	"	6.	
C M DeWitt, Blackville, (vol 7)	"	1.	
David Gaillard, Winsboro, (per son in full.)	"	2.	
R W Gaillard, Blackstock, (by the same)	"	3.	
J H Baskin, Mountain View,	"	1.	
Alex McAlister, " (vol 7)	"	1.	
Hon O M Dantzler, St Mathews,	"	1.	
Dr A C Fuller, Laurens C H	"	2.	
A C Dean, Dorn's Mills,	"	1.	
Jas S Adams, "	"	1.	
Rev S Bourknights, Leesville,	"	1.	
Jno M W Hill, Blue House, (vol 6)	"	1.	
Wm Youmans, Gillisonville,	"	1.	
Col D D Fenley, Cedar Creek, (to Jan '59)	"	8.	
Dr S W Bookhardt, Doko,	"	1.	
C P Walton, Richardsonville, (vol 6 7, 8)	"	3.	
H S Stevens,* Black Oak, (vol 11)	"	1.	
Dr J M Johnson, Rock Hill Depot, (vol 6, 7, 8)	"	3.	
W P Thomason, " " "	"	1.	
Dr Jno Johnson, " " "	"	1.	
J F Neely, " " "	"	1.	
W S Moore, " " "	"	1.	
Hon J D Johnson, Steep Bottom,	"	1.	
J D Johnson, Jr, " " "	"	1.	
F M Galbraith, Yorkville, (to Jan '59)	"	5.	
J W Clarke, Plaine,	"	5.	
Thos Stacy, Greenwood,	"	1.	
H Rickenbacker, McCantsville.	"	1.	
Benj Holland, Fair Play,	"	1.	
O P Earle, Earlesville, (vol 8)	"	1.	
W A Williams, 96 Depot, (to Jan '58)	"	6.	
Wm J Muldrow, Mayesville,	"	1.	
T Esterling, Little Rock, (to Jan '58)	"	5.	
E T Stackhouse, " " (to Jan 60)	"	5.	
D W Bethea, " " (to " " )	"	5.	
Dr A W Bethea, " " (to " " )	"	5.	
Geo Steedman, Steedmans,	"	1.	
R Able, "	"	1.	
B A Culp, Pleasant Valley,	"	1.	
R A Griffin, 96 Station,	"	1.	
Capt Geo Turnipseed, Glymphville,	"	1.	
T C Harrison, Dublin, (vol 6, 7)	"	2.	
H W Ravenel, Aiken, (to Jan '58)	"	4.	
Dr C W Hodges, Maybinton,	"	1.	
T H Moffatt, Leesville, (to Jan '58)	"	2.	
Robt P Harris, Fort Mills,	"	1.	
Col H G Johnson, Line Creek, (vol 6, 7)	"	2.	
Jno Wilson, Anderson C H (to Jan '58)	"	5.	
Mrs D V Garrison, Honeapath,	"	1.	
Abraham Jones, Liberty Hill,	"	2.	

NAMES.	POST OFFICE.	STATE.	AMT.
W S Moore, Williamston, (to Jan '58)	"	5.	
Dan'l McIntyre, Mt Croghan, (" ")	"	3.	
Jno Christopher, Charleston, (to July '57)	"	1.	
Theodore D Wagner, " (to Jan '58)	"	3.	
H T Miller, Abbeville C H	"	2.	
R G Norton, Robertsville, (to Jan '60)	"	5.	
Dr C P Sandifer, Terza, (vol 7)	"	1.	
Dudley Jones, Yorkville,	"	1.	
W D Bonneau, Pineville, (vol 7 & 8)	"	2.	
Stephen Leverett, Storevil (to July '58)	"	2.	
Allen Vance, Greenwood, (to Jan '58)	"	3.	
" " for late T B Byrd,	"	4.	
Dr N Merriwether, Woodlawn, (to Jan '59)	"	2.	
J Laetigue, Robertsville, (to Jan '59)	"	2.	
Dr J E Powe, Cheraw,	"	1.	
L McKennon, "	"	1.	
E F Raeworth, Columbia, (vol 7)	"	1.	
Wm H Bartless, Charleston,	"	1.	
J Quincy Parler, White Cane, (vol 7)	"	1.	
W P Carter, Cartersville,	"	1.	
Dr J Mobley, Cornwells T O	"	1.	
Capt A W T Simmons, Adams Run, (to Jan '59)	"	5.	
L S Austin, Cross Hill, (to Jan '59)	"	5.	
Capt David Siegler, Longmire's Store,	"	1.	
Col Jas M Barr, Rocky Hill, (vol 7)	"	1.	
Dr D D Graves, Charleston,	"	1.	
R E Guthrie, Guthriesville,	"	1.	
J M Graham, Clio, (to Jan '58)	"	1.	
S E Mays, Pendleton, (to Jan '58)	"	2.	
R S Fergerson's Club, Reynosa,	"	5.	
Edw'd Epps, Saline,	"	2.	
R J McFadden, Singletaryville,	"	1.	
Dr Nathan'l Harris, Willington, (to Jan '59)	"	5.	
Mrs Nancy Wright, Young's Store,	"	1.	
Dr S W Baker, Charles'on, (to Jan '59)	"	6.	
Col T M Wagner, " (" " )	"	3.	
T D Wagner, " (" " )	"	3.	
E N Symmes, Pendleton.	"	2.	
Dr B F Kilgore, Barley Wood,	"	2.	
Capt J C Simpkins,* Mt Willing, (to Jan '60)	"	7.	
Geo R Cherry, Pendleton,	"	2.	
Henry Livingston, Bull Swamp (to June '58)	"	2.	
Maj Jas J Shumate, Eden, (to Jan '58)	"	2.	
Wm J Cooper, Indiantown,	"	1.	
Robt Dick,	"	1.	
Isaac Bradwell, Black Oak,	"	1.	
R Ballinger, Vernonsville, (to March '57)	"	1.	
Isaac Pollard	"	1.	
Capt Jas Arnold, Mallorysville,	Ga.,	1.	
Jas F Flewellin, Columbus,	"	4.	
O E Sealy, Vienna,	La	1.	
David McDuffie, Fayetteville,	N. C.	1.	
W W Wood, Church Hill,	Miss	1.	
Sam'l Clarke, Augusta, (v. 3, 4)	Ga	2.	
Francis Spigner, Wetumka,	Ala	1.	
Jos H Dowdy, Cross Keys,	"	1.	

\*Send us some more subscribers, Captain.

We have still more payments on hand, but if our friends will bear with us a while, we will endeavor to catch up.



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., AUGUST, 1857.

No. VIII.

**The Farmer and Planter**

IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, S. C.,

**BY GEORGE SEABORN,**

Editor and Proprietor.

**S. W. LEWIS,** Publisher.

## TERMS:

1 copy, one year ( <i>invariably in advance</i> )	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	5 00.
25 copies one year	20 00.
100 copies one year	75 00.

~~Advertisement~~ Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

~~Postage~~ The postage on the *Farmer and Planter* is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the **FARMER & PLANTER**:

**SLOAN & SEABORN**, Fair Play, S. C., The Rev. **THOMAS DAWSON**, of Barnwell District, S. C. **T. H. LEWIS**, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. **H. T. LEWIS**, Brandon, Mississippi; **Mr. W. M. B. OWINGS**, of Columbus, Miss., **MR. SAMUEL TAYLOR**, Marshall, Texas. **Mr. R. M. STOKES**, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. **JOEL H. BERRY**, of Malino, Miss. **S. G. EARLE**, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; **JOSEPH COX**, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; **Mr. J. W. DUFFIE**, Newberry, S. C.

## House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

 Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail-Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH. ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms.

There is a comfortable Two-Story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

**B. EARLE SEABORN,**

Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. & M. [8—tf]

## PENDLETON DRUG STORE,

BY

**MAXWELL & SEABORN,**  
Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacists.

~~Advertisement~~ WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and other Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

~~Advertisement~~ Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

**J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.**

**B. E. SEABORN.**

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8—tf]

**W. B. CHERRY,**  
**SURGEON DENTIST,**

**PENDLETON, S. C.**

**OFFICE, . . . N. E. CORNER FARMER'S HALL.**

## GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a good and cheap Thresher, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.— We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in fasing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjusta-

ble springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Threshing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.  
WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

### LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Fat ntre, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.  
August 24th, 1855.

### TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a firstrate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

October 19th.

J. H. OLIVER.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with

one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,  
EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,  
Jan. 1856. Pendleton, S. C.

**MONTGOMERY & BROS.**  
DOUBLED SCREENED ROCKAWAY  
GRAIN FAN,  
The best Fan in the United States!  
PRICE \$35.



The above cut is a representation of the Doubled Screened Rockaway Grain Fan, in full operation. It is manufactured and for sale by the Patantees at 151, 153 & 155 North High Street, between Hillen and Gay sts. Baltimore, Md.

It was patented December 20th, 1853—again, June 12th, 1855, and last improvement, January 20th, 1857. The recent improvement enable us to offer a *perfect machine*—the very best Fan ever offered to the Farmer, the Trade, or the Manufacturer. Its superiority has been acknowledged by all who have used or seen it used—and certain are we, that in this particular Implement, adapted as it is, to ALL KINDS of grain, the South, by our invention, has outvied the North or East—as it is incomparably superior to all inventions of this kind---we challenge competition from whatever quarter it may come. We have a large stock of the best materials on hand, and are prepared to deliver 800 Fans in due time this season, and solicit orders.

It will be seen by reference to the proceedings of the different Agricultural Societies of Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, North Carolina and South Carolina, that our Fan has been at nearly all the State and County Fairs, and took the FIRST PREMIUM over all others, for the last five years.

**NOTICE.**—We offer our services to our friends who need Agricultural Implements and Machinery of any description, to purchase the same for them, guaranteeing them the best in the market.

*Patent Rights* for sale, and Patterns complete, with all the information necessary for manufacturing.

The following testimonials are submitted:

DINWIDDIE Co., VA., Nov. 26th, 1856.  
Messrs. J. Montgomery & Bro.

Without any solicitation, I do say with pleasure, that your truly celebrated Rockaway Fan,

exceeds my most sanguine expectation in doing its work. I have used it with perfect satisfaction for two years past, it cleans faster and better than any I have ever tried. I believe it saved me the first year in cleaning my crop more than its cost; it is just the Fan the farmer wants and needs, therefore, I can safely recommend it to the Agricultural Community.

Respectfully, yours, &c.,

THOMAS B. HAMLIN.

We are of opinion that the Wheat Fan of J. Montgomery & Bro. will in a day fan out more wheat and do it cleaner than any Fan we ever saw tried. We can, with the utmost confidence recommend it to the farmers of Virginia.

JOHN OSBORNE,  
SAML. C. LEGRAND,  
of Charlotte Co., Virginia.

Your Fan is a perfect machine, doing all that is claimed for it, and answering the highest expectations.

J. R. COUPLAND,

*Stony Point, near Yorktown, Va.*

All orders addressed to the undersigned, at Baltimore City (Md.) Post office, will be promptly attended to.

J. MONTGOMERY & BRO.,  
No 155 N. High st, between Hillen and Gay,  
Baltimore.

March, [4-tf]

**HOXIE & GOODWIN,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

**STAPLE AND FANCY**

**DRY GOODS,**  
FOR CASH.

**SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS  
AND JEANS,**

**No. 153, RICHARDSON St.,**  
N. A. HOXIE, }  
C. L. GOODWIN, }  
January, '57. COLUMBIA, S. C.

Jy. \*

**FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.**

**THOMAS H. FENTRESS,**

Nurseryman and Florist,

**GREENSBORO', N. C.**

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. PHILLIPS, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro'.

REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, ESQ., }  
Dr. R. W. GIBBES, }  
J. E. SCOTT, ESQ., }  
A. R. PHILLIPS, ESQ. } Columbia,

Jan. '57.—Iy

**J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,**

PENLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1. '57.

[7-tf.]

**IRON STEEL,  
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,  
&c., &c., &c.**

**AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN PADLOCK,**

NEAR THE COURT-HOUSE,

**COLUMBIA; S. C.**

The subscribers have in store a **LARGE** and **COMPLETE ASSORTMENT** of the following articles, viz :

SWEEDES, ENGLISH, REFINED AND SHEET IRON.  
CAST, GERMAN, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.  
SMUT MACHINES, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS.  
GRAIN CRADLES, SCYTHE AND GRASS BLADES.  
EAN GEARING, RIDDLES, HOES, PLOUGHES, TURNING LATHES.  
MILL IRONS, MILL STONES, BOLTING CLOTHES.  
BORING MACHINES, MORTICING MACHINES, AXES.  
SPADES, SHOVELS, HAY AND MANURE FORKS.  
MATTOCKS, PICKS, FILES, RASPS, BRACES, DRILLS.  
ANVILS, BELLOWES, VICES, HAMMERS, SCREW PLATES,  
CIRCULAR, CROSS CUT, MILL, HAND, RIPPER AND TENNON SAWS.  
TRACE, WAGGON, COIL, LOG AND HALTER CHAINS.  
NAILS, SCREWS, BRADS, TACKS, AUGERS, CHISELS.  
LOCKS of every description, PLANES, in great variety.  
BRASS, WIRE, AND SHEET IRONS FENDERS.  
BRASS, IRON, AND BRONZED AND-IRON.  
BRASS STEEL, AND IRON SHOVELS AND TONGS.  
SAUSAGE CUTTERS AND STUFFERS, POT WARE.  
WOODDEN WARE, HOUSE KEEPING ARTICLES.

Together with a **COMPLETE ASSORTMENT** of all the Goods appertaining to the Hardware business. Also:

**AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE  
LATEST IMPROVND CORN AND COB MILL.**

All of which we offer at **LOW PRICES** for **CASH**.

[Jan., '57--1tf]

ALLEN & DIAL.

**SPRING AND SUMMER  
GOODS!**

**J. E. BELOTTE & CO.** have received their stock of **SPRING AND SUMMER GOODS**, which they are offering to the people of Pendleton and surrounding country at very low prices.

They have on hand a large stock of Ladies' and Gentlemen's **DRESS GOODS**:

Boots and Shoes,

Hats, Caps and Bonnets,

Hardware, Cutlery, Castings,

Saddlery, Groceries, Medicines.

Perfumery, Shaving soaps, &c., &c.

Persons wishing to purchase will find it to their advantage to give them a call and examine their stock.

Thankful to our customers for their past favors, we respectfully solicit their continued patronage.

**J. E. BELOTTE & CO.**

Pendleton, June 1, 1857. 7-tf.

**JOB WORK NEATLY EXECUTED AT  
THE FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.**

**TO FARMERS AND BUTCHERS !**

**K** NOW all men by these presents, that I **J. L. N. SMITH**, am now giving the highest price for **GREEN AND DRY HIDES**, ever before offered in this country, namely:

Hides, Green, from  $6\frac{1}{2}$  to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  cents per pound.  
do. [Dry, " 10 to 12. " " "

Bring your Hides to me just as soon as you get them off the beast, and it will be better, for us all.

**J. L. N. SMITH.**

March, '56.

[3-tf.]

**GRAPE VINES.**

**ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.**

**D**R. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.	\$ 5.00
Sorted European varieties,	\$10.00
Rooted American varieties, each..cents	50
Rooted European varieties, each.....	\$ 1.00
Rooted Scuppernong, each.....	\$ 1.00
Montevino, Dec. 27, 1856.	[3-tf]

## THRESHING MACHINERY, AND HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand, may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140  
75 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110  
These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—	16, 20, 25, 30.
Price,	— — — —
Price with Straw Carriers	\$40, 45, 55, 65.
Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot,	\$55, 60, 73, 88.
100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.	\$12 a 15.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8.9 & 11.

350 CULTITATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

## Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, Tools, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO.,  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore,  
July, 1855.

## L. L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.

Patented October 5th, 1852.

ACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them, the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an ~~open~~ per box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5-tf]

### POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale. Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER,  
October, 1856. [10---tf] Pomaria, S. C.

### SOUTHERN MADE WHEAT FANS.

N. U. THURBER has established a Shop at Easleyville, Pickens District, S. C., where he is manufacturing his CELEBRATED PREMIUM FANS. These Fans took the Premium at the State Agricultural Fair, held at Columbia S. C., Nov. 1856. There was on exhibition at the same time the celebrated Baltimore made Fans, which are said to have taken fifty-two Premiums. There were also on the ground other Fans of high repute. My Fans wherever they have been introduced, have speedily obtained the reputation of being unrivaled in their mode of construction and operation, being made so as to be driven by either hand, horse or other power, running so light that any ordinary fifteen year old boy can turn one with ease, and yet they perform their work in the most rapid and perfect manner, separating all kinds of filth from the grain to an extent of perfection that can only be equaled by the best Smut Machines.

These Fans have only to be tried to prove to the most sceptical that they are the very thing that is needed in this country for the cleaning of cheat, cockle, blasted grains, smut and dirt, &c., &c., out of wheat. They are also admirably adapted to the cleaning of

rye, oats, peas, as well as almost all kinds of grass seeds. They are admirably adapted, when constructed for the purpose, for the cleaning of rice.

These Fans are warranted.

Persons desiring more information in reference to them, can obtain the same by calling on Col. J. A. Easley, Jr., Gen. F. N. Garvin, Dr. Miller, of Pickens District; Col. Irvin, Samuel G. McClanahan, Harvey, Cleveland, of Greenville District; Dr. Boyd, of Spartanburg; Dr. Sullivan, of Laurens; Dr. Andrews, of Edgefield; Maj. Ang. Griffin, Gen. Gilliam, T. B. Bird, of Abbeville; Sam'l Maxwell, John Lorton, F. Harrison, of Anderson District. The above, together, with many other gentlemen in the several Districts, mentioned, have purchased and have in use my Fans, and can give any information desired in reference to them.

I will, for thirty-five dollars (\$35), deliver these Fans at any point in the above named Districts.

All orders addressed to me at Easleyville, Pickens District, Greenville C. H., or Anderson C. H., will receive prompt attention. N. U. THURBER.

April, 1857.

[5-4M]

### MILES ON HORSE SHOEING.

LAST PUBLISHED, a plain practical treatise on *Horse Shoeing*, by WILLIAM MILES, author of the "Horses Foot," in one volume, 16 mo., price 75 cents, beautifully illustrated. Sent by mail free of postage.

"We like to recommend such books when we see so much villainous bungling done in 'Horse Shoeing.'—*Ohio Cultivator*.

"A concise, clear, practical work which should be studied by every Smith who shoes horses, and every farmer who owns a horse; the truth is, there is not one Smith in twenty who knows how to shoe a horse properly, or one farmer in fifty who knows when a horse is shod as he should be. The work will pay you if you study it, and tenfold if you practice it, or oblige your Smith to follow it."—*Prairie Farmer*.

"No man who owns a horse can afford to be without it, and any Smith will be benefited by carefully studying the illustrations.

[*Albany Evening Journal*,

HENRY CAIRY BAIRD, Publisher.

April, 1857. [4---tf] Philadelphia.

### BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.

General Commission Merchants  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD, BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND MERCANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856. [12---tf]

### A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENN ETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Wednesday, August 5th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of W. R. JONES, w. m.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

## AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

SWEDISH, GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.

YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.

WHITE NORFOLK " " "

YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.

LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.

ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

Large deductions made when quantity is taken

THOMAS LEARMONT,

Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Summer, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857. [1—tf]

## Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. This place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. HUGER, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room, &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a grocery and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. Several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C. August, 1855.

## CARTS! CARTS!!

## GREAT BARGAINS IN CARTS!!!

WE have purchased from the Assignee of A. Bangs & Co., Seventy-nine New Rail Road Carts. They have been made about three years, every part of them, is now, thoroughly seasoned, and they are under good shelter.

We are now overhauling and making some alterations; cutting and putting on all the Tires and Bands, tightening up all the irons, repainting and putting them in complete order, so that we can recommend them. We have purchased so that we can sell them at much less than their real value. Our motto is, "a quick

penny is better than a slow shilling." We will sell them at reduced prices, in order to sell off the whole lot quick. So if you want Carts, or ever expect to want them, now is your time to "pitch in."

We also have five extra Iron Axletree Wagons for sale, cheap.

SITTON & HUNTER.  
Pendleton, S. C., July, 1857. [8—3M]

PROSPECTUS  
OF THE  
PENDLETON MESSENGER,  
A WEEKLY JOURNAL,  
DEVOTED TO  
NEWS, MORALS AND LITERATURE;  
TO BE PUBLISHED AT  
PENDLETON, S. C.

THE Subscriber proposes to publish a weekly Journal at Pendleton, under the above caption, at Two Dollars per annum, invariably in advance, the publication to commence as soon as a sufficient number of subscribers shall be sent in to justify expense of publication—payment to be made on the receipt of the first number. Post Masters, and all others friendly to our enterprise, are respectfully solicited to aid us in getting up subscribers to the paper, and forwarding their names immediately to the subscriber at Pendleton, S. C. Be particular in sending the name of subscribers, always to send the name of the State, County and Post Office, with the subscriber's name.

The Paper will be of common size, printed on clear type. Its columns will be devoted to News, Morals and Literature. It will be "Independent in all things, and neutral in nothing." It shall be our aim always to make it a welcome visitor to each family and individual who may favor us with their patronage.

The brethren o' the press, favorable to our enterprise, will confer a particular favor on us, by giving our Prospectus a few insertions, and noticing it editorially.

W. LIVELY.  
Pendleton, S. C., July, 1857

## THE AIR-LINE RAILROAD.

BOOKS have been opened at Pendleton, for subscriptions to this very important enterprise, and we request all persons feeling an interest in it—and who does not?—to come forward and give us their names.

7tf GEO. SEABORN;  
J. B. E. SLOAN,  
W. H. D. GAILLARD.

CARRIAGES, BUGGIES AND WAGGONS;  
SPRINGS, AXLES;

Carriage and Buggy Makers's Materials;  
Harness, and Harness " "

PAINTS, OILS, TURPENTINE & VARNISHES.  
For sale by J. B. SITTON.

Pendleton, S. C. [8—3M]

## JO B PRINTING

DONE AT THE

## **Farmer and Planter Office.**

SUCH A

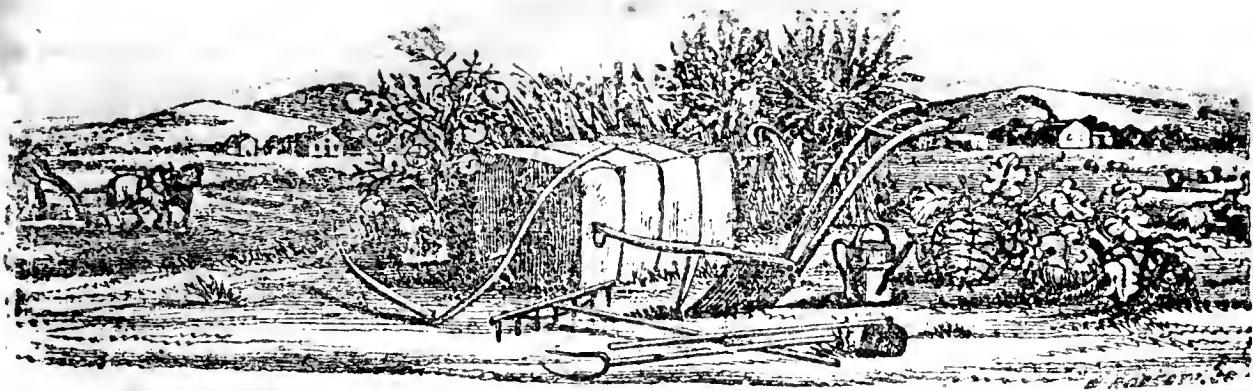
POSTERS,  
BLANK NOTES,  
PAMPHLETS,  
HORSE BILLS,  
SHOW BILLS and  
CARDS.

## CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

Breeding Stock,.....	Page	177
Manuring for Corn,.....	"	179
Hedging,.....	"	179
Cross of Grain,.....	"	179
Corn, Rye, and Indian Bread,.....	"	180
Errors in Tree Planting,.....	"	180
Green Crops as a Manure,.....	"	181
Farmer Pennywise and Farmer Poulard wise,.....	"	182
Eradication of Wire Grass,.....	"	182
Plum Trees,.....	"	183
Collect Manure for the next years Crop,.....	"	183
Circumstances alter Cases,.....	"	184
Setting out Trees,.....	"	185
Kidney Worm in Swine,.....	"	186
Chinese Sugar Cane—Its Manufacture, Etc.,.....	"	187
Cotton in Mississippi,.....	"	188
Saliragundi,.....	"	189
That Field of Clover, &c.,.....	"	191
Cattle Shows, &c.,.....	"	192
A Suggestion,.....	"	193
Michigan State Agricultural College,.....	"	193
Acknowledgements,.....	"	193
To Correspondents,.....	"	193
Answers to Enquiries,.....	"	194
New Dog Law,.....	"	194
We Second the Motion, friend Dogan,.....	"	194
The South Carolina College,.....	"	194
Crops—Extracts from Letters,.....	"	195
State Agricultural Society—Reports, etc., &c.,.....	"	196
Our Exchanges,.....	"	196
“Never too late to do Good,”.....	"	196
On the Improvement of Worn out Land, and Deep Plowing,.....	"	196
We should be Economical,.....	"	197
Weeds,.....	"	198
Turnips,.....	"	198
“Which is the Best Breed of Fowls?”	"	199
A Cheap Bee Hive, &c.,.....	"	200
Boiled Bread Pudding,.....	"	200

**LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.**

NAMES.	POST OFFICES.	STATE.	AMT.	
Dr S H Deas, Camden.		S. C.	\$2.00	
B F Goodlett, Sandy Flat,		"	1.	
Dr J J Chandler, "	"	"	1.	
A B Springs, Fort Mills,		"	2.	
Col E S Irvin, Greenville C H, (vol 5 & 6.)		"	2.	
Wm Harrison, Anderson C H,		"	1.	
Maj A Hamilton, Pickensville,		"	1.	
Col S A Townes, Greenville C H,		"	2.	
Col B S Watts, Cross Hill,		"	1.	
Jas McCreless, Sleepy Creek, (vol 8)		"	1.	
Robt Jarrett, Walton's Ford, (vol 5, 6 & 7)				Ga 3.
Robt Jarrett, by A Ramsay, Walton's Ford, (vol 8 9)				" 2.
P M Edmondston, Scotland Neck. (to Jan '59)				N C 5.
R C Dubose, McKinly; (in full)				Ala 6.
J Linder, Parker's Store.				" 1.
Thos M Scott, Lagrange,				Ga 1.
E P Ellerbe, Liberty Hill, (to Jan '58)				Ala 4.
A W Ellerbe, " " (to Jan '59)				" 1.
C L Williams, Nocoochea,				Ga 1.
Col B F Whitner, Tallahasse,				Fla 1.



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

VOL. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., SEPTEMBER, 1857.

NO. IX.

The Farmer and Planter  
is issued monthly at Pendleton, S. C.,

BY GEORGE SEABORN,  
Editor and Proprietor.

S. W. LEWIS, Publisher.

## TERMS:

1 copy, one year (invariably in advance)	\$1 00.
5 copies one year	" 5 00.
25 copies the year	" 25 00.
100 copies the year	" 75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of  
seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for  
the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent  
one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of  
the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents  
for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C., The Rev.  
THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C., T. H.  
LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS,  
Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. WM. B. OWINGS, of Co-  
lumbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Tex-  
as. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon.  
JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE,  
Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun,  
S. C.; Mr. J. W. DUFFIE, Newberry, S. C.

## PENDLETON DRUG STORE, BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,  
Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the  
country at large, to our complete Stock of  
Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-  
stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and oth-

Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shav-  
ing, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint,  
Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure  
Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medi-  
cal purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and  
Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary,  
Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and  
Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds;  
Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple  
Shields; and every other article in the line,  
for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory.  
Our assortment will, in a few days, be com-  
plete, and we respectfully invite the patronage  
of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled  
at reduced prices, and prescriptions for fami-  
lies carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8-1f]

## House and Lot for Sale in Pen- dleton.

Now that everybody is flocking to Pendle-  
ton, in anticipation of the completion of the  
Rail Road to that place, we would say to those want-  
ing one of the most delightful situations, with decided-  
ly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any  
other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being  
desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH-  
ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms.  
There is a comfortable Two-Story House on the lot,  
with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places  
in all; also a cellar under the house. With some  
repairs, the house may be made a very neat and com-  
fortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,  
Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. & A. M.  
August, 1857. [8-1f]

W. B. CHERRY,  
SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.  
OFFICE, . . . N. E. CORNER FARMER'S HALL.

## GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a good and cheap Thresher, warrantied to perform satisfactorily at price of, not up

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we add our certificate to purchase. With the above we will furnish Montgomery & Nichols an improved Premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for the last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction. We have made a trial of them, and find the first Thresher purchased by us at Mr. Garlington, by banding the large bars with iron 1 1/2 inches wide and one-inch thick, and by covering the beaters with heavier strip iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its balance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and threshes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It threshes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjusta-

ble springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County, Ga. The following is The claim of a Part of the Patent for the Inven-

tory for the public consideration. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equal, if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.

WILL D. PLUMMER.

W. D. PLUMMER, Ga., Oct. 1854.

### GEORGIA, H. H. CO.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher on which you are the Manufacturer, in time to thresh my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It threshes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of threshing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

### TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eufaula, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and threshes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

October 19th. J. H. OLIVER.

Having used one of Messers' Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in threshing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat, of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of wheat with

one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed, as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

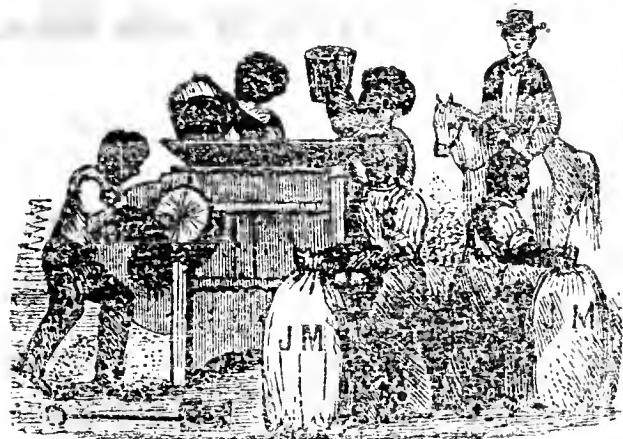
Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S. C.

MONTGOMERY & BROS.  
DOUBLED SCREENED ROCKAWAY

GRAIN FAN,

The best Fan in the United States.  
PRICE \$35.



The above cut is a representation of the Double Screened Rockaway Grain Fan, in full operation. It is manufactured and for sale by the Patantees at 151, 153 & 155 North High Street, between Hillen and Gay sts, Baltimore, Md.

It was patented December 20th, 1853—again, June 12th, 1855, and last improvement, January 20th, 1857. The recent improvement enable us to offer a *perfect machine*—the very best Fan ever offered to the Farmer, the Trade, or the Manufacturer. Its superiority has been acknowledged by all who have used or seen it used—and certain are we, that in this particular Implement, a laptop as it is, to ALL KINDS of grain, the South, by our invention, has outvied the North or East—as it is incomparably superior to all inventions of this kind—-we challenge competition from whatever quarter it may come. We have a large stock of the best materials on hand and are prepared to deliver 300 Fans in due time this season, and solicit orders.

It will be seen by reference to the proceedings of the different Agricultural Societies of Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, North Carolina and South Carolina, that our Fan has been at nearly all the State and County Fairs, and took the FIRST PREMIUM over all others, for the last five years.

NOTICE.—We offer our services to our friends who need Agricultural Implements and Machinery of any description, to purchase the same for them, guaranteeing them the best in the market.

Patent Rights for sale, and Patterns complete, with all the information necessary for manufacturing.

The following testimonials are submitted:

DINWIDDIE Co., VA., Nov. 26th, 1856.

Messrs. J. Montgomery & Bro.

Without any solicitation, I do say with pleasure, that your truly celebrated Rockaway Fan,

exceeds my most sanguine expectation in doing its work. I have used it with perfect satisfaction for two years past, it cleans faster and better than any I have ever tried. I believe it saved me the first year in cleaning my crop more than its cost; it is just the Fan the farmer wants and needs, therefore, I can safely recommend it to the Agricultural Community.

Respectfully, yours, &c.,

THOMAS B. HAMLIN.

We are of opinion that the Wheat Fan of J. Montgomery & Bro. will in a day fan out more wheat and do it cleaner than any Fan we ever saw tried. We can, with the utmost confidence recommend it to the farmers of Virginia.

JOHN OSBORNE,

SAML. C. LEGRAND,  
*of Charlotte Co., Virginia.*

Your Fan is a perfect machine, doing all that is claimed for it, and answering the highest expectations.

J. R. COUPLAND,

*Stony Point, near Yorktown, Va.*

All orders addressed to the undersigned, at Baltimore City (Md.) Post office, will be promptly attended to.

J. MONTGOMERY & BRO.,  
No 155 N. High st, between Hillen and Gay,  
Baltimore.

March,

[4—tf]

**HOXIE & GOODWIN,**  
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN  
**STAPLE AND FANCY**  
**DRY GOODS,**  
FOR CASH.

**SOLE AGENT FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS**  
**AND JEANS,**

**NO. 152, RICHARDSON ST.,**  
A. HOXIE, }  
C. L. GOODWIN, }  
January, '57. COLUMBIA, S. C.  
1y--\*

**FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.**

**THOMAS H. FENTRESS,**

*Nurseryman and Florist,*

**GREENSBORO', N. C.**

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. PHILLIPS, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro.

REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, ESQ.,  
DR. R. W. GIBBES,  
J. E. SCOTT, ESQ.,  
A. R. PHILLIPS, ESQ. } Columbia,  
J. M. '57.—ly

**J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,**  
PENLETON, S. C.

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7—tf.]

IRON STEEL,  
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,

&c., &c., &c.

AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN PADLOCK,

NEAR THE COURT-HOUSE,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

The subscribers have in store a LARGE and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of the following articles, viz:

SWEEDES, ENGLISH, REFINED AND SHEET IRON;  
CAST, GERMAN, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.  
SMUT MACHINES, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS.  
GRAIN CRADLES, SCYTHE AND GRASS BLADES.  
FAN GEARING, RIDDLES, HOES, PLOUGHS, TURNING LATHES.  
MILL IRONS, MILL STONES, BOLTING CLOTHES.  
BORING MACHINES, MORTICING MACHINES, AXES.  
SPADES, SHOVELS, HAY AND MANURE FORKS.  
MATTOCKS, PICKS, FILES, RASPS, BRACES, DRILLS.  
ANVILS, BELLows, VICES, HAMMERS, SCREW PLATES.  
CIRCULAR, CROSS CUT, MILL, HAND, RIPPER AND TENNON SAWs.  
TRACE, WAGGON, COIL, LOG AND HALTER CHAINS.  
NAILS, SCREWS, BRADS, TACKS, AUGERS, CHISELS.  
LOCKS of every description, PLANES, in great variety.  
BRASS, WIRE, AND SHEET IRONS FENDERS.  
BRASS, IRON, AND BRONZED AND IRON.  
BRASS STEEL, AND IRON SHOVELS AND TONGS.  
SAUSAGE CUTTERS AND STUFFERS, POT WARE.  
WOODDEN WARE, HOUSE KEEPING ARTICLES.

Together with a COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of all the Goods appertaining to the Hardware business. Also,

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE  
LATEST IMPROVED CORN AND COB MILL.

All of which we offer at LOW PRICES for CASH.  
[Jan., '57--1tf]

ALEEN & DIAL.

SPRING AND SUMMER  
GOODS!

J. E. BELOTTE & CO. have received  
their stock of SPRING AND SUMMER  
GOODS, which they are offering to the people  
of Pendleton and surrounding country at very  
low prices.

They have on hand a large stock of Ladies'  
and Gentlemen's DRESS GOODS:

Boots and Shoes,

Hats, Caps and Bonnets,

Hardware, Cutlery, Castings,

Saddlery, Groceries, Medicines.

Perfumery, Shaving soaps, &c., &c.

Persons wishing to purchase will find it to  
their advantage to give them a call and examine  
their stock.

Thankful to our customers for their past fa-  
vors, we respectfully solicit their continued  
patronage.

J. E. BELOTTE & CO.,  
Pendleton, June 1, 1857. 7-tf.

JOB WORK NEATLY EXECUTED AT  
THE FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.

TO FARMERS AND BUTCHERS!

**K** NOW all men by these presents, that I,  
J. L. N. SMITH, am now giving the  
highest price for **GREEN AND DRY HIDES**,  
ever before offered in this country, namely:

Hides, Green, from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  cents per pound.  
do. " " 10 to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ . " " "

Bring your Hides to me just as soon as you  
get them off the beast, and it will be better for  
us all.

J. L. N. SMITH,  
[3-tf.]

GRAPE VINES.

ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

**D** R. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUT-  
TINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the  
following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....	\$ 5.00
Sorted European varieties,.....	\$ 10.00
Rooted American varieties, each.....cents	50
Rooted European varieties, each.....\$ 1.00	
Rooted Scuppernong, each.....\$ 1.00	
Montevino, Dec. 27, 1856.	[3-tf]

## THRESHING MACHINERY.

AND.

## HARVEST TOOLS.

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest, is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally, have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demands, may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3, BEVEL GEARED HORSE POWERS, arranged for four, a six horses, and capacity sufficient for, 8 or 12 miles; both these are premium machines. Price \$140 a \$40

72 BEVEL GEARED HORSE POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

14 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$35 a \$30

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted, the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 in 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

300 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached. Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT GO. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8.9 & 11.

850 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated. \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5.50 a 6.50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG.

READY FOR USE.

## HUSSEY'S PATENT

## Reaping and Mowing Machines.

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S univalved REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARKOWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short, every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,

MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.

July, 1855.

L. L. BANGSTROTH'S

## MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.

Patented October 5th, 1852.

Each comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without endangering or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to gather honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks, in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers, and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth, may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms, or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen, may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in, the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which, may be taken out separately, and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents, can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety, both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use, for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent, he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass, on all sides.

## THE FARMER AND PLANTER

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 116 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5--tf]

## POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale. Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES; FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER.

October, 1856. [10--tf] Pomaria, S. C.

## BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.

General Commission Merchants  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT  
FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD,  
BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND  
MERCANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of  
any of the above; liberal advances made, and  
prompt returns.

December, 1856. [12--tf]

## A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PEN-  
DETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Thursday, September 3rd, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of W. R. JONES, W. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

## MILES ON HORSE SHOEING.

LAST PUBLISHED, a plain practical treatise on *Horse Shoeing*, by WILLIAM MILES, author of the "Horses Foot," in one volume, 16 mo., price 75 cents, beautifully illustrated. Sent by mail free of postage.

"We like to recommend such books when we see so much villainous bungling done in 'Horse Shoeing.'—*Ohio Cultivator*.

"A concise, clear, practical work which should be studied by every Smith who shoes horses, and every farmer who owns a horse; the truth is, there is not one Smith in twenty who *knows* how to shoe a horse properly, or one farmer in fifty who knows when a horse is shod as he should be. The work will pay you if you study it, and *tenfold* if you *practice it*, or oblige your Smith to follow it."—*Prairie Farmer*.

"No man who owns a horse can afford to be without it, and any Smith will be benefited by carefully studying the illustrations.

[*Albany Evening Journal*.]

HENRY CARRY BAIRD, Publisher.

April, 1857. [4--tf] Philadelphia.

## AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.  
SWEEDISH, GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.  
YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.  
WHITE NORFOLK " " "  
YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.  
LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.  
ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

Large deductions made when quantity is taken.

THOMAS LEARMONT,

Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Summer, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857. [1--tf]

## Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. This place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. HEGG, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a grapeviny and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton-gin

houses, blacksmith shop, &c. Several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., August, 1855.

## CARTS! CARTS!!

### GREAT BARGAINS IN CARTS!!!

WE have purchased from the Assignee of W. A. Burge & Co., Seventy-nine New Rail Road Carts. They have been made about three years, every part of them, is now, thoroughly seasoned, and they are under good shelter.—We are now overhauling and making some alterations; cutting and putting on all the Tires and Bands, tightening up all the irons, repainting and putting them in complete order, so that we can recommend them. We have purchased so that we can sell them at much less than their real value. Our motto is, "a quick penny is better than a slow shilling." We will sell them at reduced prices, in order to sell off the whole lot quick. So if you want Carts, or ever expect to want them, now is your time to "pitch in."

We also have five extra Iron Axletree Wagons for sale, cheap.

SITTON & HUNTER.

Pendleton, S. C., July, 1857. [8-3M]

### PROSPECTUS

OF THE

## PENDLETON MESSENGER, A WEEKLY JOURNAL, DEVOTED TO NEWS, MORALS AND LITERATURE; TO BE PUBLISHED AT PENDLETON, S. C.

THE Subscriber proposes to publish a weekly Journal at Pendleton, under the above caption, at Two Dollars per annum, invariably in advance, the publication to commence as soon as a sufficient number of subscribers shall be sent in to justify expense of publication—payment to be made on the receipt of the first number. Post Masters, and all others friendly to our enterprise, are respectfully solicited to aid us in getting up subscribers to the paper, and forwarding their names immediately to the subscriber at Pendleton, S. C. Be particular in sending the name of subscribers, always to send the name of the State, County and Post Office, with the subscriber's name.

The Paper will be of common size, printed on clear type. Its columns will be devoted to News, Morals and Literature. It will be "Independent in all things, and neutral in nothing." It shall be our aim always to make it a welcome visitor to each family and individual who may favor us with their patronage.

The brethren o' the press, favorable to our

enterprise, will confer a particular favor on us, by giving our Prospectus a few insertions, and noticing it editorially.

W. M. LIVELY.

Pendleton, S. C., July, 1857

## THE AIR-LINE RAILROAD.

BOOKS have been opened at Pendleton, for subscriptions to this very important enterprise, and we request all persons feeling an interest in it—and who does not!—to come forward and give us their names.

GEO. SEABORN.

J. B. L. SLOAN.

W. H. D. GAILLARD.

## CARRIAGES, BUGGIES AND WAGGONS;

### SPRINGS, AXLES;

Carriage and Buggy Makers's Materials; Harness, and Harness " "

## PAINTS, OILS, TURPENTINE & VARNISHES.

For sale by J. B. SITTON.  
Pendleton, S. C. [8-3M]

## PROSPECTUS.

## THE EXAMINER,

Daily, Tri-Weekly and Weekly.

THE publication of this journal, from circumstances beyond the control of the proprietor, has been suspended for some months.—Having recently received much encouragement from good and true men, it is proposed to resume its publication without delay, as

A LITERARY AND POLITICAL JOURNAL, and we are encouraged to believe on such a basis as will preclude any probability of failure.

As a Literary Journal, it will be devoted to the development of SOUTHERN TALENT. There is no paper in this State and very few in the Southern States, that make Literature a distinct and prominent feature. The aim of the Conductors of THE EXAMINER will be to elevate it to a high standard in this department, which will be under the control of one of the ablest and most experienced editors in the State, JOHN G. BOWMAN, Esq., a writer well and favorably known throughout the South.

As a Political Journal, it will at once take ground on and abide by the old landmarks of

THE CALHOUN STATE RIGHTS PARTY, owing no allegiance to any National Party, nor seeking to advance its interests by subserviency to any local clique whatever. It will be entirely independent in its expressions of opinion on public men and measures—in short, the aim will be to make it a faithful representative of the people, and a fearless advocate of the interests of the State. The position of the South at this juncture—the apparent truckling of the appointees and organs of the administration to the Free Soil or Black Republican Party, as exhibited in the course of the Governor of Kansas, demand that the Press of the South should shake off the shackles of party, and unhesita-

## THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

kingly define its position, and avow its determination to maintain and defend the rights of the Southern States. It is now too late to deplore the formation of sectional parties—the South, as a Section, must fight her own battles or be overwhelmed.

This department will be under the direction and management of W. B. JOHNSTON, Esq., long connected with the Journalism of South Carolina, and who is well and favorably known as an experienced Editor.

We consider it due to all who may be disposed to sustain it, to avow that in politics THE EXAMINER will be essentially

### A STATE RIGHTS JOURNAL.

The paper will be continued in the same bi-monthly style and form as before—a large quarto containing *eight pages and forty columns* of matter—Weekly at TWO DOLLARS per annum. It is also, in contemplation to issue from the same Office and upon the same political principles,

**THE DAILY AND TRI-WEEKLY EXAMINER.**  
The Daily at Six Dollars and the Tri-Weekly at Three Dollars per annum.

We have full confidence that the State Rights Party of South Carolina will sustain at the Capital of the State, such an organ of her ancient and well defined principles. Every consideration of patriotism, interest and safety demands that in conjunction with other true journals of the State, such an organ should be established and maintained. Those desirous of subscribing or contributing in any way to its support, will please address "Editors of the Examiner," at this place.

Columbia, July 24, 1857.

Will our brethren of the press in this State oblige us by giving the above, a few insertions in their respective journals.

### CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

The Turnip—(Brassica Rapa),.....	Page 201.
Mending Broken China,.....	" 202.
Crops, Seasons, &c.....	" 203.
Oats,.....	" 203
Mississippi Swamp Lands,.....	" 204.
Enquiries,.....	" 205.
The Product of an Acre of Wheat,..	" 205.
Scarcity and High Price of Provisions,	" 205.
Cuban Sugar Plantation,.....	" 206.
Fish Experiment—Propogation and Domestication of Fish—Visit to Drs. Garlick and Ackley's Fish Nursery, near Cleveland, Ohio.	" 207.
Department News—State Department,.....	" 208.
Building in Frosty Weather.....	" 209.
Advice to young Farmers—No. 3....	" 209.
Maxims for Young Farmers and Overseers,.....	" 210.
Farm Implements,.....	" 210.
Beet Root Vinegar,.....	" 211.
Supply of Tea, Coffee, Sugar, and Cotton,.....	" 211.
Strawberry, Asparagus and Pie Plant Beds,.....	" 211.

Old Tan Bark for Manure,.....	Page 212.
Farming by Rule,.....	" 212.
Swallows against Flies,.....	" 212.
Colds,.....	" 213.
The Cotton Crop,.....	" 213.
One of the Roads to Crime,.....	" 213.
Scarlet Fever and Small Pox,.....	" 213.
"Ota Podidida,".....	" 214.
Rail Roads, Crops, &c., in the Up-County,.....	" 215.
State Agricultural Society—Reports, &c.....	" 215.

### EDITORIAL.

Chinese Sugar Cane—Millet,.....	" 216.
Lieber's Survey,.....	" 216.
The Report on the State Survey—Answer to "Agricola,".....	" 217.
Acknowledgments,.....	" 217.
Answers to Enquiries,.....	" 217.
Advertisements, Notices, &c,.....	" 218.
Crops, Prospects, Extracts from Letters received, &c,.....	" 218.
Look to the "Ladie's Department" ..	" 219.
Directions for Sugar Making,.....	" 219.
Col. Dogan's Proposition.....	" 220.

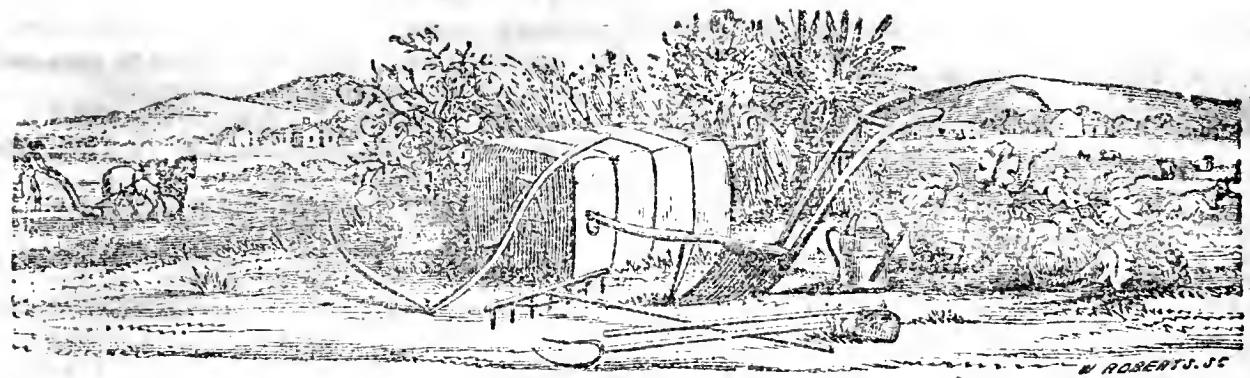
### LADIE'S DEPARTMENT.

A Good Cup of Coffee,.....	Page 224.
A few words from Lucy,.....	" 221.
How to Cook Vegetables—No. 2,.....	" 222.
Treatment of the Hair,.....	" 223.
Rye Mash,.....	" 223.
Bread Muffins,.....	" 223.
Washing Silver Ware,.....	" 223.
Fly poison without Arsenic,.....	" 223.
Cheap Lettuce Flavor,.....	" 223.
Boiled Flour and Milk,.....	" 224.
Preserving Eggs,.....	" 224.
Mint Sauce,.....	" 224.
Syrups,.....	" 224.
Burns and Scalds,.....	" 224.

### LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

NAMES.	POST OFFICES.	STATE.	AMT.
A Maizecke, South Santee, (vol. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.)		S. C.	\$5.00
W C Cunningham, Liberty Hill, (v. 7)	"	"	1.
Rbt Cunningham, " " ("") "	"	"	1.
L J Patterson, " " ("") "	"	"	1.
Crayton Williams, " " (vol 8)	"	"	1.
R Cormel, " " ("") "	"	"	1.
A Green, Pleasant Grove,		"	1.
D W Smith, Georgetown, (vol 8, 9)		"	2.
Julius Banks, Mt Willing, (vol 6, 7)		"	2.
J B Talbert, Cairo, (vol 4, 5, 6, 7.)		"	4.
Jas A Talbert, " (vol 5, 6, 7, 8.)		"	4.
Jas B Rion, Wimbsboro', (to Jan., 59)		"	5.
Dr J S Reid, Calhoun's Mill, (vol 7?)		"	1.
Rev J F Gilbert, Lebanon, (vol 7, 8)		"	2.
Lethe Farm School, Widemans, (vol 7)		"	1.
Dr J W Stokes, Hamburg, (in full)		"	7.
Thos Keraghan, " " ("") "	"	"	2.
A M Benson, " (vol 8)		"	1.
Cap'l L B Jeter, Fishdam,		"	1.

We have a few more payments on hand, which are unavoidably crowded out—shall appear in our next issue.



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., OCTOBER, 1857.

No. X.

The Farmer and Planter  
IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA.,

BY GEORGE SEABORN,  
Editor and Proprietor.

S. W. LEWIS, Publisher.

#### TERMS:

1 copy, one year ( <i>invariably in advance</i> )	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	5 00.
25 copies one year	20 00.
100 copies one year	75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

#### AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C., The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. W. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malmo, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; Mr. J. W. DUFFIE, Newberry, S. C.

#### PENDLETON DRUG STORE,

BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,  
Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and other

Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July. [8—tf]

#### House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTHIER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-Story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,

Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. & M.  
August, 1857. [8—tf]

W. B. CHERRY,

SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE, . . . N. E. CORNER FARMER'S HALL.

## GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a good and cheap Thresher, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.— We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its balance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and threshes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.  
Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It threshes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjusta-

ble springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Threshing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

### LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thresh my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It threshes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of threshing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

### TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and threshes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

October 19th.

J. H. OLIVER.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in threshing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with

one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S. C.

**MONTGOMERY & BROS.**  
DOUBLED SCREENED ROCKAWAY  
GRAIN FAN,

The best Fan in the United States!  
PRICE \$35.



The above cut is a representation of the Doubled Screened Rockaway Grain Fan, in full operation. It is manufactured and for sale by the Patantees at 151, 153 & 155 North High Street, between Hillen and Gay sts. Baltimore, Md.

It was patented December 20th, 1853—again, June 12th, 1855, and last improvement, January 20th, 1857. The recent improvement enable us to offer a perfect machine—the very best Fan ever offered to the Farmer, the Trade, or the Manufacturer. Its superiority has been acknowledged by all who have used or seen it used—and certain are we, that in this particular Implement, adapted as it is, to ALL KINDS of grain, the South, by our invention, has outvied the North or East—as it is incomparably superior to all inventions of this kind---we challenge competition from whatever quarter it may come. We have a large stock of the best materials on hand, and are prepared to deliver 800 Fans in due time this season, and solicit orders.

It will be seen by reference to the proceedings of the different Agricultural Societies of Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, North Carolina and South Carolina, that our Fan has been at nearly all the State and County Fairs, and took the FIRST PREMIUM over all others, for the last five years.

**NOTICE.**—We offer our services to our friends who need Agricultural Implements and Machinery of any description, to purchase the same for them, guaranteeing them the best in the market.

**Patent Rights** for sale, and Patterns complete, with all the information necessary for manufacturing.

The following testimonials are submitted:

DINWIDDIE Co., V.A., Nov. 26th, 1856.

**Messrs. J. Montgomery & Bro.**

Without any solicitation, I do say with pleasure, that your truly celebrated Rockaway Fan,

exceeds my most sanguine expectation in doing its work. I have used it with perfect satisfaction for two years past, it cleans faster and better than any I have ever tried... I believe it saved me the first year in cleaning my crop more than its cost; it is just the Fan the farmer wants and needs, therefore, I can safely recommend it to the Agricultural Community.

Respectfully, yours, &c.,

THOMAS B. HAMLIN.

We are of opinion that the Wheat Fan of J. J. Montgomery & Bro. will in a day fan out more wheat and do it cleaner than any Fan we ever saw tried. We can, with the utmost confidence, recommend it to the farmers of Virginia.

JOHN OSBORNE,

SAML. C. LEGRAND,

of Charlotte Co., Virginia.

Your Fan is a perfect machine, doing all that is claimed for it, and answering the highest expectations.

J. R. COUPLAND,

*Stony Point, near Yorktown, Va.*

All orders addressed to the undersigned, at Baltimore City (Md.) Post office, will be promptly attended to.

J. MONTGOMERY & BRO.,  
No 155 N. High st., between Hillen and Gay,  
Baltimore.

March,

[4—tf]

**HOXIE & GOODWIN,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

**STAPLE AND FANCY**

**DRY GOODS,**  
FOR CASH.

**SOLE AGENT FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS**  
AND JEANS,

**NO. 153, RICHARDS ON ST.,**

N. A. HOXIE, }  
C. L. GOODWIN, }  
January, '57:

COLUMBIA, S. C.

ly--\*

**FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.**

**THOMAS H. FENTRESS,**

Nurseryman and Florist,

**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. Phillips, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro.

REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, ESQ.;

DR. R. W. GIBBES,

J. E. SCOTT, ESQ.,

A. R. PHILLIPS, ESQ.

Jan. '57.—ly

Columbia,

**J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,**  
PENDLETON, S. C.

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7—tf.]

IRON STEEL,  
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,  
&c., &c., &c.  
AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN PADLOCK,  
NEAR THE COURT-HOUSE,  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

The subscribers have in store a LARGE and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of the following articles, viz:

SWEEDES, ENGLISH, REFINED AND SHEET IRON,  
CAST, GERMAN, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.  
SMUT MACHINES, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS.  
GRAIN CRADLES, SCYTHE AND GRASS BLADES.  
FAN GEARING, RIDDLES, HOES, PLOUGHES, TURNING LATHES.  
MILL IRONS, MILL STONES, BOLTING CLOTHES.  
BORING MACHINES, MORTICING MACHINES, AXES.  
SPADES, SHOVELS, HAY AND MANURE FORKS.  
MATTOCKS, PICKS, FILES, RASPS, BRACES, DRILLS.  
ANVILS, BELLows, VICES, HAMMERS, SCREW PLATES,  
CIRCULAR, CROSS CUT, MILL, HAND, RIPPER AND TENNON SAWs.  
TRACE, WAGGON, COIL, LOG AND HALTER CHAINS.  
NAILS, SCREWS, BRADS, TACKS, AUGERS, CHISELS.  
LOCKS of every description, PLANES, in great variety.  
BRASS, WIRE, AND SHEET IRONS FENDERS.  
BRASS, IRON, AND BRONZED AND IRON.  
BRASS STEEL, AND IRON SHOVELS AND TONGS.  
SAUSAGE CUTTERS AND STUFFERS, POT WARE.  
WOODDEN WARE, HOUSE KEEPING ARTICLES.

Together with a COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of all the Goods appertaining to the Hardware business. Also

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE  
LATEST IMPROVED CORN AND COB MILL.

All of which we offer at LOW PRICES for CASH.

[Jan., '57--1tf]

ALLEN & DIAL.

SPRING AND SUMMER  
GOODS!

J. E. BELOTTE & CO. have received their stock of SPRING AND SUMMER GOODS, which they are offering to the people of Pendleton and surrounding country at very low prices.

They have on hand a large stock of Ladies' and Gentlemen's DRESS GOODS:

Boots and Shoes,

Hats, Caps and Bonnets,

Hardware, Cutlery, Castings,

Saddlery, Groceries, Medicines.

Perfumery, Shaving soaps, &c., &c.

Persons wishing to purchase will find it to their advantage to give them a call and examine their stock.

Thankful to our customers for their past favors, we respectfully solicit their continued patronage.

J. E. BELLOTTE & CO.

Pendleton, June 1, 1857. 7-1f.

JOB WORK NEATLY EXECUTED AT  
THE FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.

TO FARMERS AND BUTCHERS!

K NOW all men by these presents, that I J. L. N. SMITH, am now giving the highest price for GREEN AND DRY HIDES ever before offered in this country, namely:

Hides, Green, from 6½ to 7½ cents per pound.  
do. Dry, " 10 to 12½. " "

Bring your Hides to me just as soon as you get them off the beast, and it will be better for us all.

J. L. N. SMITH.

March, '57.

[3-1f.]

GRAPE VINES.

ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

D R. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....	\$ 5.00
Sorted European varieties,.....	\$10.00
Rooted American varieties, each.....cents	50
Rooted European varieties, each.....	\$ 1.00
Rooted Scuppernong, each.....	\$ 1.00
Monterino, Dec. 27. 1856.	[3-1f.]

THRESHING MACHINERY,  
AND  
HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina. The stock made for June and July demand, may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110  
These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.  
— — — —

Price, \$10, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 83.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

200 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$23, 33 a 38.

500 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTITATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Farrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG READY FOR USE.

• HUSSEY'S PATENT

**Reaping and Mowing Machines**

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY's univalved REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS. TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

**R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,**  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,  
58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.  
July, 1855

L. L. LANGSTROTH'S  
MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.  
Patented October 5th, 1852.

Each Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—tf]

### POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale. Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER,  
October, 1856. [10—tf] Pomaria, S. C.

### BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.

General Commission Merchants  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD, BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND MERCHANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856. [12—tf]

### A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Monday, November 2nd, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of W. R. JONES, W. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

### MILES ON HORSE SHOEING.

LAST PUBLISHED, a plain practical treatise on Horse Shoeing, by WILLIAM MILES, author of the "Horse's Foot," in one volume, 16 mo., price 75 cents, beautifully illustrated. Sent by mail free of postage.

"We like to recommend such books when we see so much villainy being done in 'Horse Shoeing.'—*Ohio Cultivator*.

"A concise, clear, practical work which should be studied by every Smith who shoes horses, and every farmer who owns a horse; the truth is, there is not one Smith in twenty who knows how to shoe a horse properly, or one farmer in fifty who knows when a horse is shod as he should be. The work will pay you if you study it, and tenfold if you practice it, or oblige your Smith to follow it."—*Prairie Farmer*.

"No man who owns a horse can afford to be without it, and any Smith will be benefited by carefully studying the illustrations.

[*Albany Evening Journal*.]

HENRY CAIRY BAIRD, Publisher.

April, 1857. [4—tf] Philadelphia.

### AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

SWEEDISH, GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.

YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.

WHITE NORFOLK " " "

YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.

LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.

ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

Large deductions made when quantity is taken

THOMAS LEARMONT,  
Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Summer, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857, [1—tf]

### Notice.

THE subscriber respectfully informs the citizens of Pendleton and surrounding country, that he has located at Pendleton, and opened a TIN SHOP at the north end of the Hotel kept by Wm. Simpson, in which he is prepared, at short notice, to fill all orders made to him in his line, in the manufacture of vessels of all kinds and capacities usually made of Tin. Also, that experience and knowledge in

ROOFING & GUTTERING OF HOUSES, &c., Warrants him in saying to the public that, he feels himself able to give all persons favoring him with their patronage in that line, complete satisfaction, and shall be happy in receiving a share of public patronage.

J. L. DAWSON.  
Pendleton, Anderson Dist., S. C. [10—tf]

**Patent Mulay Saw Mill.**

IT has been the study of the undersigned to place before the public a Mill that is light and durable, and at the same time simple in its construction; doing as much as can possibly be done with an upright saw, and yet so cheap as to place it in the reach of every one who could get a mill of any kind.

My Mill commands the admiration of every one who has witnessed its performance; and is suited to any location where there is timber to be sawed, no matter of what character as to size, hardness or quality, and embraces all the following advantages:—

First: It can be run by Water, Steam or Horse-power, and is more compact than any other:—

Second: They are so simple in their construction that any one of ordinary mechanical genius can comprehend, make, put up and run them without the least danger or difficulty.

Third:—The Mulay is equally well adapted to old and new Mills, and requires less framing than any other to put it up. It can be very quickly taken apart or put together, thus rendering it perfectly portable and convenient when driven by Steam or Horse-power.

Fourth:—They are more durable, and saw more timber, with the same power, than any other Mill now in use—Circle Mills not excepted.

Fifth:—The guides for holding the saw in range are more perfect than any other Mill in the world; consequently, this can be fed more at a stroke, run at a greater speed and do its work smoother than any other.

Sixth:—This Mulay can be put in any old Mill having a sash:—using the same wheel, the same carriage and the same saw, and without making any alteration except removing the sash and substituting the Mulay instead. And they will certainly do from two to four times the sawing that could be done before the change was made—the expense being very small compared with the difference in work.

Seventh: They are less liable to get out of order than any other Mill, and are so simple that any one can repair them.

Persons living in South Carolina, desiring right of territory or single rights to make or use this valuable Mill, will be liberally dealt with by addressing the Editor of the "Farmer and Planter," at Pendleton, or the inventor, at Fair Play, Pickens District, S. C., who will be ready, at all times, to furnish all kinds of Mill Gearings and Shafting, Patent reaction Water-wheels, Patent Saw Mill Dogs, French Burr Millstones of all sizes, with patent finish and Shot-balance; Patent Cast-iron Eyes and Spindles, Portable Mills, Hoisting and Lighter Screws, Dansels, Mill Pecks, Cast-iron Proof-staffs, Wrought-iron Cranes, Pinion Hoisters, Lighter-rods, Screw-wire, Anchor Bolting-cloths, Bolts of all sizes and lengths for Water-wheels and other purposes, Dulaney's Patent Mill-bush, Hotchkiss' Train-blocks, Montgomerys and Harris' Patent four and six chambered Bark-Mills; all warranted superior to any in the United States.

I have a number of certificates of the superiority of my Mills, and also of the beauty, perfectness and cheapness of the articles that I furnish; some of which will appear in another number;—meantime I refer not only to those who have run my Mills or other machinery, but to every one who has seen them operate.

A WINTER.

Sept. 1857. [10-1f]

**CARTS! CARTS!!****GREAT BARGAINS IN CARTS!!**

WE have purchased from the Assignee of A. Bangs & Co., Seventy-nine New Rail Road Carts. They have been made about three years, every part of them, is now, thorough-

ly seasoned, and they are under good shelter.—We are now overhauling and making some alterations; cutting and putting on all the Tires and Bands, tightening up all the irons, repainting and putting them in complete order, so that we can recommend them. We have purchased so that we can sell them at much less than their real value. Our motto is, "a quick penny is better than a slow shilling." We will sell them at reduced prices, in order to sell off the whole lot quick. So if you want Carts, or ever expect to want them, now is your time to "pitch in."

We also have five extra Iron Axletree Wagons for sale, cheap.

SITTON & HUNTER.  
Pendleton, S. C., July, 1857. [8-3M]

**PROSPECTUS**  
OF THE  
**PENDLETON MESSENGER,**  
A WEEKLY JOURNAL,  
DEVOTED TO  
**NEWS, MORALS AND LITERATURE;**  
TO BE PUBLISHED AT  
**PENDLETON, S. C.**

THE Subscriber proposes to publish a weekly Journal at Pendleton, under the above caption, at Two Dollars per annum, invariably in advance, the publication to commence as soon as a sufficient number of subscribers shall be sent in to justify expense of publication—payment to be made on the receipt of the first number. Post Masters, and all others friendly to our enterprise, are respectfully solicited to aid us in getting up subscribers to the paper, and forwarding their names immediately to the subscriber at Pendleton, S. C. Be particular in sending the name of subscribers, always to send the name of the State, County and Post Office, with the subscriber's name.

The Paper will be of common size, printed on clear type. Its columns will be devoted to News, Morals and Literature. It will be "Independent in all things, and neutral in nothing." It shall be our aim always to make it a welcome visitor to each family and individual who may favor us with their patronage.

The brethren of the press, favorable to our enterprise, will confer a particular favor on us, by giving our Prospectus a few insertions, and noticing it editorially.

WM. LIVELY.  
Pendleton, S. C., July, 1857.

**Chinese Albino Game Fowls for Sale.**

IN answer to the many enquiries, I now say that I can spare three pair of those exquisitely beautiful CHINESE GAME FOWLS, pure white, and the only in this country. Send in your orders soon, as they will be out of the market after the 20th of November. They are spring chicks, good size and good health. Price, twenty dollars per pair.

Address F. E. MARTIN,  
Anderson C. H., S. C. [10-1m]

PREMIUM LIST  
OF THE  
SOUTH CAROLINA STATE  
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY,  
FOR THE  
SECOND ANNUAL FAIR,  
To be held at Columbia, South Carolina, on the  
10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th of November, 1857.

## Field Crops.

## SHORT STAPLE COTTON.

The greatest production upon five acres of improved upland by the aid of DOMESTIC MANURES, with the mode of cultivation, the amount and kind of manure used, the preparation of the soil, period of planting, the number of times plowed and hoed, the variety of cotton, the land to be measured, and the cotton weighed and vouched for by affidavit, ....	.... \$20
Greatest production upon one acre under the same requisitions, ....	.... 10
Five acres, under the same requisition, by the aid of MINERAL OR IMPORTED MANURES, ....	30
The largest production of corn upon fifty acres of improved land, under the same requisitions, ....	30
The largest crop of corn grown upon two acres or more of upland, the mode of planting, manuring, kind of manure used, and variety of corn stated, under the same requisitions, ....	20
The largest crop of corn of one acre of improved upland, under the same requisitions, ....	10
The largest crop of corn upon two acres or more of improved lowland, under requisitions the same as above, ....	20
Largest average yield of wheat upon 50 acres or more, under the same requisitions, ....	30
Largest crop of wheat grown upon two acres or more, under the same requisitions as above in all particulars, and to weigh 60 lbs. per bushel, ....	20
Largest crop upon one acre, same requisitions, ....	10
Largest crop of Pea Vine Hay, one bale to be sent as a sample, with certificate of quantity made, ....	10
Largest crop of Native Grass Hay, the same as above, ....	10
Largest crop of Cultivated Grass per acre, upon affidavit, ....	10
Largest crop of Oats, kind, &c, raised per acre, ....	10
Largest crop of Rye, kind, &c, raised, per acre, ....	10
Largest crop of Barley, kind, &c., raised per acre, ....	10
Largest crop of Sweet Potatoes, raised per acre, one-eighth of an acre to be dug, ....	10
Largest crop of Irish Potatoes, raised per acre, ....	10
Largest crop of Turnips, raised per acre, ....	10
Largest crop of Ground Peas or Pindars, raised per acre, ....	10
Largest crop of Field Peas raised per acre, ....	10
As cotton and turnips cannot be gathered by	

the time awards are made at the Annual Fair, all competitors for these crops must send in their statements to the Executive Committee by the 15 December, by whom the awards will be made.

Exhibitors of all the above crops must state in writing, in full, to the Secretary all the requisitions as laid down for corn, cotton, &c., as above, when the articles are entered upon his books for exhibition, with the certificates for measurement of lands and pounds, and bushels per acre; without which the Judges will be required to withhold their awards, and exhibitors not complying with these requisitions will not be allowed to compete for the premiums of the Society.

## SAMPLES OF FIELD CROPS.

Best bushel of wheat, with a sheaf of the same, ....	\$5
Best bushel of Corn, with a dozen ears, ....	5
variety of Sweet Potatoe, a sample of one bushel, ....	5
variety of Field Pea, a sample of one bushel, ....	5
variety of Black Seed, or Sea-Island Cotton, six stalks, ....	5
Best variety of short staple Cotton, 6 stalks, bushel of water-flowed Seed Rice, bushel of Upland Seed Rice, with sheaf, &c.,	5
with a sheaf of the same, ....	5
bushel of Oats, with the same, ..	5
bushel of Barley, with the same, ....	5
bushel of Rye, with the same, ..	5
bushel of Ground Peas, ....	5
bushel of Irish Potatoes, ..	5
collection of Grass Seed, adapted to Southern culture, ....	5
samples of Rice (one quart) selected from a lot of not less than twenty barrels, with the certificate of factor of the sale, ....	5

Exhibitors of crops must give in writing to the Secretary a full account of each crop offered, its adaptation for profitable cultivation, &c. Exhibitors of hay must give the mode of cultivation, curing, harvesting, &c.

## COTTON BALLS.

Best 1 bale of Upland Cotton, ....	.... \$20
2d best 1 bale of Upland Cotton, ....	.... 10
Best 1 bale of Sea-Island Cotton, ....	.... 20
2d best bale of Sea-Island Cotton, ....	.... 10
Best bale of Wool, not less than 100 lbs., ..	20
2d best bale of Wool, as above, ....	.... 10

The cotton and wool must be on the Fair Ground during the Exhibition to claim the Premium, and must be of superior quality.

## Domestic Animals---Cattle.

## FIRST CLASS.—DEVONS.

Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards, ....	\$15
2d best bull, same age, ....	.... 10
Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old, ....	.... 12
2d best Bull, same age, ....	.... 8
Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old, ....	.... 5
2d best Bull, same age, ....	.... Plate.
Best Bull Calf, ....	.... Plate.
Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards, ....	.... 15
2d best Cow, same age, ....	.... 10
Best Heifer, 2 to 3 years old, ....	.... 12
2d best Heifer, same age, ....	.... 8

# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

2

Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old, .....	\$ 5
2d best Heifer, same age .....	Plate.
Best Heifer Calf, .....	Plate.

## SECOND CLASS--DURHAMS OR SHORT HORNS.

Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards, .....	\$15
2d best Bull, same age, .....	10
Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Bull, same age, .....	8
Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Bull, same age, .....	Plate.
Best Bull Calf, .....	Plate.
Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards, .....	15
2d best Cow, 3 years old or upwards, .....	10
Best Heifer, from 2 to 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Heifer, same age, .....	8
Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Heifer, same age, .....	Plate.
Best Heifer Calf, .....	Plate.

## THIRD CLASS--AYRSHIRES.

Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards, .....	\$15
2d best Bull, same age, .....	10
Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Bull, same age, .....	8
Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Bull, same age, .....	Plate.
Best Bull Calf, .....	Plate.
Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards, .....	15
2d best Cow, same age, .....	10
Best Heifer, 2 to 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Heifer, same age, .....	8
Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Heifer, same age, .....	Plate.
Best Heifer Calf, .....	Plate.

## FOURTH CLASS--BRAHMINS.

Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards, .....	\$15
2d best Bull, same age, .....	10
Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Bull, same age, .....	8
Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Bull, same age, .....	Plate.
Best Bull Calf, .....	Plate.
Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards, .....	15
2d best Cow, same age, .....	10
Best Cow, 2 to 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Cow, same age, .....	8
Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Heifer, same age, .....	Plate.
Best Heifer Calf, .....	Plate.

All animals of one-fourth Brahmin blood and more, to be allowed to compete.

## FIFTH CLASS--GRADES.

Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards, .....	\$15
2d best Bull same age, .....	10
Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Bull, same age, .....	8
Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Bull, same age, .....	Plate.
Best Bull Calf, .....	Plate.
Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards, .....	15
2d best Cow, same age, .....	10
Best Heifer, 2 to 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Heifer, same age, .....	8
Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Heifer, same age, .....	Plate.
Best Heifer Calf, .....	Plate.

All animals in this class to be half blood or more.

## SIXTH CLASS--NATIVES.

Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards, .....	\$.5
2d best Bull, same age, .....	10
Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Bull, same age, .....	8
Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Bull, same age, .....	Plate.
Best Bull Calf, .....	Plate.
Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards, .....	15
2d best Cow, same age, .....	10
Best Heifer, 2 to 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Heifer, same age, .....	8
Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Heifer, same age, .....	Plate.
Best Heifer Calf, .....	Plate.

### Horses.

(owned by residents of this State, unless otherwise specified.)

## FIRST CLASS--HEAVY DRAFT HORSES.

Best Stallion over 4 years old, .....	\$15
2d best Stallion over 4 years old, .....	10
Best Stallion over 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Stallion, same age, .....	8
Best Stallion, over 2 years old, .....	10
2d best Stallion, same age, .....	5
Best Stallion, 1 year old, .....	5
Best Brood Mare and Colt, .....	20
2d best Brood Mare and Colt, .....	15
Best Filly, 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Filly, same age, .....	8
Best Filly, 2 years old, .....	10
2d best Filly, same age, .....	5
Best Filly, 1 year old, .....	5

## SECOND CLASS--BLOOD HORSES.

Best Stallion, over 4 years old, .....	\$15
2d best Stallion, same age, .....	10
Best Stallion, over 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Stallion, same age, .....	8
Best Stallion, over 2 years old, .....	10
2d best Stallion, same age, .....	5
Best Brood Mare and Colt, .....	20
2d best Brood Mare and Colt, .....	15
Best Filly, 3 years old, .....	12
2d best Filly, same age, .....	8
Best Filly, 2 years old, .....	10
2d best Filly, same age, .....	5
Best Filly, 1 year old, .....	5

## THIRD CLASS--PONIES, INCLUDING ALL SMALL VARIETIES.

Best Stallion, over 4 years old, .....	\$15
Best Mare, .....	15

No animal over fourteen hands high to be classified as a pony.

## FOURTH CLASS--MORGAN, CANADIAN AND IMPORTED HORSES.

Best and most thorough-bred Morgan stallion, with degree and certificate of his purity or the side of sire and dam, where and by whom raised. [If his history and certificates are not entirely satisfactory, the premium will not be awarded, and the Judges required to reject him] .....	\$15
2d best Stallion, same requisition, .....	10
Best and largest Canadian Stallion with certificate of purity, &c., (same as above), .....	15
2d best Canadian Stallion, same as above, .....	10

## FIFTH CLASS--MATCHED AND SINGLE HORSES.

Best pair of matched Horses, raised in South Carolina, .....	\$30
single-harness Horse, raised in S. C., ..	15
saddle horse, raised in S. C., .....	15
heavy draft Horse ( gelding) raised in S. C., .....	10
pair of matched horses, ( <i>open to the world</i> ), .....	20
single-harness horse, ( <i>open to the world</i> ), ..	10
saddle horse, ( <i>open to the world</i> ), .....	10

Jacks and Jennetts  
(*To be owned in S. Carolina.*)

Best and largest imported Jack, with certificates, approved by the Society, ..	\$15
2d best imported Jack, same as above, .....	10
Best and largest imported Jennett with certificates approved by the Soc'y ..	10
2d best Jennett, same as above, .....	5
Best and largest S. C. raised Jack, with certificates approved by the Soc'y ..	15
2d best S. C. raised Jack, same as above ..	10
Best and largest Jennett, raised in S. C., with certificates approved by the Society, ..	10
2d best S. C. raised Jennett, same as above, ..	5

## Mules.

*(South Carolina raised.)*

Best pair of Mules, .....	\$15
single or harness Mule, .....	10
Mule, 2 years old, .....	10
Mule, 1 year old, .....	10
Mule Colt, .....	5

N. B.—All Horses, Colts, Jack, Jennetts and mules, embraced in the above classes, must be completely "halter broke," or they will not be admitted upon the grounds.

## Sheep and Wool.

## FIRST CLASS—MERINOS.

For best Bale of Wool, not less than 300 lbs., washed on the Sheeps back, .....	\$20
Best Buck, 2 years old or upwards, .....	\$5
2d best Buck, 1 to 2 years old, .....	Plate.
Best Buck, 1 to 2 years old, .....	5
2d best Buck, same age, .....	Plate.
Best pen of Ewes, (not less than 3), .....	5
2d best pen of Ewes, (not less than 3), ..	Plate.
Best pen of Ewe Lambs, same as above, ..	5
2d best pen of Ewe Lambs, same as above, Plate.	

## SECOND CLASS—SOUTH DOWNS.

The same Premiums as above.

## THIRD CLASS—LIECESTERS OR BAKEWELL.

The same Premiums as above.

## FOURTH CLASS—COTSWOLD OR NEW-OXFORDSHIRE.

The same Premiums as above.

## FIFTH CLASS—AFRICAN OR BROAD TAILED.

The same Premiums as above.

## SIXTH CLASS—NATIVES.

The same Premiums as above.

## Cashmere Goats.

Best thorough-bred Buck, .....	\$5
--------------------------------	-----

2d best thorough-bred Buck, .....	Plate.
Best thorough-bred Ewe, .....	5
2d best thorough-bred Ewe, .....	Plate.
Best pair of Grades, .....	5
2d best pair of Grades, .....	Plate.

## Swine.

Best Suffolk Boar, .....	\$5
2d best Suffolk Boar, .....	Plate.
Best Suffolk Sow, .....	5
2d best Suffolk Sow, .....	Plate.
Best Essex Boar, .....	5
2d best Essex Boar, .....	Plate.
Best Essex Sow, .....	5
2d best Essex Sow, .....	Plate.
Best Berkshire Boar, .....	5
2d best Berkshire Boar, .....	Plate.
Best Berkshire Sow, .....	5
2d best Berkshire Sow, .....	Plate.
Best Grazier Boar, .....	5
2d Best Grazier Boar, .....	Plate.
Best Grazier Sow, .....	5
2d best Grazier Sow, .....	Plate.
Best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large breed Boar, .....	5
2d best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large breed Boar, .....	Plate.
Best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large breed Sow, .....	5
2d best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large breed Sow, .....	Plate.
Best Boar of any breed, .....	5
2d best Boar of any breed, .....	Plate.
Best Sow of any breed, .....	5
2d best Sow of any breed, .....	Plate.

## Poultry.

Best pair of Southern raised Dorkings ..	Plate.
pair barn yard fowls .....	Plate.
pair large Eastern Fowls, .....	Plate.
pair Game Fowls .....	Plate.
pair Mexican Fowls, .....	Plate.
pair Sebright Bantams, .....	Plate.
pair Domestic Turkeys, .....	Plate.
pair Bremen Geese, .....	Plate.
pair Hong Kong Geese, .....	Plate.
pair small Chinese Geese, .....	Plate.
pair Muscovy Ducks, .....	Plate.
pair white Aylesbury Ducks, .....	Plate.
pair Black Java Ducks, .....	Plate.
pair of Poland Ducks, .....	Plate.

## Hams, Flour and Bread.

Best Ham (cooked), .....	\$5
2d best Ham (cooked), .....	Plate.
Best barrel of South Carolina Flour, exhibited by the manufacturer .....	5
2d best barrel South Carolina Flour exhibited by the manufacturer, .....	Plate.
Best Loaf of Bread, .....	5
2d best Loaf of Bread, .....	Plate.

## Dairy.

Best jar of Butter, 10 lbs. ....	\$10
2d best jar of Butter, 10 lbs. ....	5
Best South Carolina Cheese, .....	\$10
2d best South Carolina Cheese, .....	5

## Household Department.

Best jar of leaf Lard, 20 lbs. ....	5\$
20 lbs. Hard Domestic Soap, .....	5
5 lbs Toilet Soap, .....	5
Samples of jellies, preserves, Pickles,	

Jams, Catsups, Syrups, Cordials, &c., with full descriptions of the processes of manufacturing and keep- ing the same for each kind, . . . . .	Plate.
Best specimen of Domestic Wine, not less than three bottles of each kind, under the above requisitions, for each kind, . . . . .	5
Best half bushel of dried Apples, Peaches, Pears, Quinces and Plums, each . . . . .	5
Best box Domestic Prunes, . . . . .	5
dried Figs, preserved Olives. specimen of Olive Oil, Southern made and raised, each, . . . . .	5

## Chinese Sugar Cane.

Greatest production of Syrup from one acre of land, . . . . .	\$20
2d largest production of Syrup from one acre of land, . . . . .	10
Best sample of Syrup, one gallon, . . . . .	5
Largest crop of Hay per acre from Sorgho Sucré, . . . . .	20
2d largest crop of Hay per acre from Sorgho Sucré, . . . . .	20

## Southern Domestic Manufactures.

Best pair Woollen Blankets, . . . . .	\$5
2d best pair Woollen Blankets, . . . . .	Plate.
Best pair Cotton Blankets, . . . . .	5
2d best pair Cotton Blankets, . . . . .	Plate.
Best ten yards (negro) Woollen Cloth, . . . . .	5
ten yards Woollen Carpeting, . . . . .	5
ten yard Stair Carpeting, . . . . .	5
Coverlet of Wool, or mixed, . . . . .	5
pair of Woollen Socks or Stockings, Plate	
ten yards Jeans, Woollen, . . . . .	5
ten yards Jeans, Cotten, . . . . .	5
Coverlet of cotton, or mixed, . . . . .	5
Socks or Stockings, of cotton, . . . . .	Plate.
pound of cotton Sewing Thread, Plate.	
Silk.	

Best specimen of sewing Silk, . . . . .	Plate.
specimen of Reeled Silk, . . . . .	Plate.
peck of Cobblins, . . . . .	Plate.
Stockings, or Half Hose, . . . . .	Plate.
Handkerchief or Shawl, . . . . .	\$5
specimens of Silk and Wool Cloth, 3 yards, . . . . .	5
Specimens of Silk and Cotton Cloth 3 yards, . . . . .	5

## Needle, Shell and Fancy Work.

KNITTING, NETTING AND CROCHET IN THREAD.	
Best Collar and Chemisette, . . . . .	\$5
Undersleeves, . . . . .	Plate.
Handkerchief, . . . . .	3
Morning Cap, . . . . .	Plate.
Infant's Cap, . . . . .	Plate.
Infant's Waiste, . . . . .	Plate.
Child's Hat, . . . . .	3
Child's Socks, . . . . .	Plate.
Cradle Quilt, . . . . .	5
Counterpane, . . . . .	10
Fringe and Lace, . . . . .	5
" Tidy," . . . . .	Plate.
Bonnet, . . . . .	5
Cape (Berthe), . . . . .	Plate.
Shawl, . . . . .	5

## FRENCH KEEDEL WORK.

Most beautiful Collar and Chemisette, . . . . .	\$5
Undersleeves, . . . . .	Plate.
Handkerchief, . . . . .	Plate.
Morning Cap, . . . . .	Plate.
Shawl, . . . . .	Plate.
Mantle, . . . . .	Plate.

## PATCH WORK IN COTTON, &amp;c.

Best Patch Work Quilt in Cotton, . . . . .	\$10
2d best Patch Work Quilt in Cotton, . . . . .	5
Best Patch Work Quilt in Silk, . . . . .	10
2d best Patch Work Quilt in Silk, . . . . .	5
Best Raised Work Quilt, . . . . .	10
Best Imitation of Marseilles, . . . . .	10
Best Woven Counterpane,—South Carolina made, . . . . .	10
Best Cloak and Mantle, . . . . .	5

RAISED WORSTED WORK—FRAMED  
TAPESTRY WORK, &c.

Best picture in tapestry, . . . . .	\$10
2d best picture in tapestry, . . . . .	5
Best Piano Cover, tapestry, . . . . .	10
2d best Piano Cover, tapestry, . . . . .	5
Best Piano Cover, raised work, . . . . .	10
Table Cover, raised work, . . . . .	5
Chair Cover, raised work, . . . . .	Plate.
Ottoman Cover, raised work, . . . . .	Plate.
Footstool Cover, raised work, . . . . .	Plate.
Hearth-rug, raised work, . . . . .	Plate.
Pair of Fire Screens, raised work, . . . . .	Plate.
Lamp or Vase Mat, . . . . .	Plate.

EMBROIDERY IN SILK FLOSS, CHAIN  
STITCH OR BRAID.

Best Lady's Dress, . . . . .	\$5
Lady's Shawl, . . . . .	5
Lady's Mantle, . . . . .	Plate.
Lady's Scarf or Neck Tie, . . . . .	Plate.
Lady's Apron, . . . . .	Plate.
Lady's Vest, . . . . .	Plate.
Child's Dress, . . . . .	Plate.
Child's Sack or Spencer, . . . . .	Plate.
Cloak, . . . . .	Plate.
Lady's Reticule, . . . . .	Plate.
Fire Screens, . . . . .	Plate.
Portfolio, embroidered, . . . . .	Plate.

KNITTING, NETTING OR CROCHET  
IN CREWEL OR SILK.

Best Piano Cover, . . . . .	\$5
Table Cover, . . . . .	5
Ottoman Cover, . . . . .	Plate.
Shawl, . . . . .	5
Scarf for Neck, . . . . .	Plate.
Pair of Undersleeves, . . . . .	Plate.
Head Dress, . . . . .	Plate.
Child's Hat or Cap, . . . . .	Plate.
Child's Spencer or Sack, . . . . .	Plate.
Counterpane, . . . . .	\$10
Cradle Quilt, . . . . .	5
Reticule, . . . . .	Plate.
Purse, . . . . .	Plate.
Gloves, . . . . .	Plate.
Hose, long or short, . . . . .	\$5
Child's Socks, . . . . .	Plate.
Lamp or Vase Mat, . . . . .	Plate.

SPANISH OR AMERICAN NEEDLE  
WORK.

Best Collar and Chemisette, . . . . .	\$5
---------------------------------------	-----

Best Undersleeves,	Plate.	Best collection of Quinces,	\$5		
Handkerchief,	Plate.	Best collection of Grapes, grown under glass,	5		
Berthe Cape,	Plate.	Best collection of native Grapes, with history of keeping, preserving, &c.,	5		
Child's Dress,	Plate.	Best dozen specimens of the Lime, Lemon, or other Southern fruits not named above, each,	Plate,		
<b>STRAW AND SIMILAR FABRICS.</b>					
Best Bonnets, Hats or Caps, each,	\$5	<b>FRUIT TREES, &amp;c.</b>			
<b>WAX AND SHELL WORK.</b>					
Best Wax Work in fruit and flowers,	\$5	Largest and best collection of Southern Seedling Apple Trees,	\$10		
Specimen of Shell Work,	5	Largest and best collection of Peach Trees,	10		
<b>South Carolina Manufactures, Other than Domestic.</b>		Largest and best collection of Pears,	10		
Best Bale Osnaburgs, 8 oz. to the yard.	Society's Gold Medal.	Greatest variety and best collection of Strawberry Plants,	5		
Bale Shirting,	\$10	Greatest variety and best collection of Raspberry Plants,	5		
Bale Sheetings,	10	<b>Arboriculture and Floriculture.</b>			
Bale Kerseys,	10	Best collection of Evergreen Trees,	\$10		
Bale Stripes,	10	Best collection of Green House Plants, exhibited by one person,	10		
Bale Cotton Yarns, comprising all the Nos.,	10	Largest collection of Flowers, exhibited by one person,	10		
Piece of Bagging, made of Cotton,	10	<b>Horticulture.</b>			
Piece of Bagging made of Long Southern Moss,	10	Best and greatest variety of Garden Vegetables, for table use, raised by one individual,	\$10		
Piece of Plains,	5	A new and valuable variety of Vegetable, with evidence of its excellence, or utility.	5		
Piece of Satinets,	5	Best and largest collection of Garden Seed, Southern raised, not less than 20 approved varieties, exhibited by one individual, and best for Southern Horticulture,	10		
Piece of Lindseys or Kerseys,	5	<b>Mechanical Premiums.</b>			
Piece of plain Flannel,	5	<b>SOUTHERN FARMING IMPLEMENTS.</b>			
Piece of Twilled Flannel,	5	Best Cast Mould Board one-horse Plow,	\$5		
Bale of Blankets, Southern Wool,	10	Cast Mould Board two-horse Plow,	5		
Cotton Rope,	5	Wrought Iron one-horse Mould Board Plow,	5		
Cotton Plow Lines,	5	Wrought Iron two horse Mould Board Plow,	5		
<b>PAPER.</b>		Wrought Iron Subsoil Plow,	5		
Best writing Paper, to embrace one Ream of Medium, Cap Letter and Note,	Society's Gold Medal.	Wrought Iron Cotton Scraper Plow,	5		
<b>Orchard and Nursery.</b>		Wrought Iron Sweep,	5		
<b>FRUITS.</b>		Turning Plow on Rooter Stock,	5		
Best 100 Oranges, open Culture,	\$5	Simplicity of construction not detracting from the efficiency of the article, will be viewed as the greatest merit.			
<b>APPLES.</b>		Southern Road Waggon,	10		
Best and largest variety of Table Apples,	\$5	Southern two-horse Waggon,	5		
Best and largest collection of Southern Seedling Apples, each variety named and labelled,	10	Southern Dump Cart, one horse,	5		
Best late Seedling apple, for all purposes, with description of the tree, history of its origin, keeping, &c.,	5	Southern Farm Gate and Hinges,	Silver Medal.		
Best early Seedling Apple, &c.,	5	S. C. Thresher,	Gold Medal.		
<b>PEARS.</b>		S. C. Fan,	Silver Medal.		
Best and largest variety of Pears,	\$10	S. C. Straw Cutter,	Silver Medal.		
Best late Seedling, for all purposes, with description of tree, history, &c.,	5	S. C. Corn and Cob Crusher,	Silver Medal.		
Best early Seedling (as above),	5	S. C. Corn Sheller,	Silver Medal.		
<i>N. B. An ad interim Committee will be appointed to examine all early fruits presented at the Society's rooms, and the successful contributor must present a drawing of the same colored to nature, at the Annual Meeting, in order to secure the premium.</i>		S. C. Grain Cradle,	Silver Medal.		
<b>PEACHES, QUINCES, GRAPES, &amp;c.</b>		S. C. Seed Planter,	Silver Medal.		
Best collection of Peaches, Seedling or others,	10	Cotton Gin, S. C. made,	Gold Medal.		

Best Subsoil Plow, S. C. made.	\$5
Rule. All plows to be tested in plowing match before the premiums are awarded.	
Best and largest lot of Agricultural and Horticultural Implements, Gold Medal.	
Best Club Axe, S. C. made.	Silver Medal.
Broad Axe, S. C. made.	Silver Medal.
Drawing Knife, S. C. made.	Silver Medal.
Manure Fork, S. C. made.	Silver Medal.
Portable Work Bench, with full sett of Plantation Carpenter's Tools,	10

## MACHINERY.

Best Steam Engine for Agricultural purposes, at work on ground,	Gold Medal.
Best Improved Grist Mill,	\$15
Plantation Saw Mill, by steam, water or horse power,	1
Best Lathe for Metal,	Silver Medal.
Best Lathe for Wood,	Silver Medal.
Rope-Twisting Machine for Plantation use,	Silver Medal.

## MANUFACTURES IN WOOD AND IRON.

Best Secretary and Book Case, S. Carolina made,	\$5
Side-board and Bureau, S. C. made,	5
Sofa, S. C. made,	5
Bedstead, S. C. made,	5
Sett fine Chairs, S. C. made,	5
Sett common Chairs, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Invalid Chair, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Dining Table, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Tin or Wire Safe, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Kitchen Table, with shelves, Drawers, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Window Sash and Blinds, each, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Pannel Door, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Dozen Cedar, Cypress, Juniper and Pine Buckets, each,	Silver Medal.
Dozen Cedar, Cypress, Juniper and Pine Tubs, each, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Nest of Ozier or Willow Baskets, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Dozen Broom Corn and Palmetto Brooms, each, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Blacksmith's Bellows, S. C. made for plantation use,	Silver Medal.
Rifle Gun, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
Doubled-barrelled Gun, or Fowling Piece, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.
close family Carriage, combining convenience, safety, lightness, S. C. made,	Gold Medal.
open Buggy,	Silver Medal.
top Buggy,	Silver Medal.

Best and largest exhibition of Mechanics' Tools, Southern made,	Silver Medal.
Best and largest exhibition of Iron Castings,	Silver Medal.
specimen of Bar and Round Iron,	Silver Medal.

Best Saw Mill Irons,	Silver Medal.
Grist Mill Irons,	Silver Medal.
sett Blacksmith's Tools,	Silver Medal.
Washing Machine,	Silver Medal.

## MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER.

SOUTHERN MADE.	
Best and most useful Carriage Harness,	Silver Medal.
Best and most useful double Buggy Harness,	Silver Medal.
Best single Buggy Harness,	Silver Medal.
Best and most useful Wagon Harness,	Silver Medal.
Best and most useful Gentleman's Saddle,	Silver Medal.
Best and most useful Lady's Saddle,	Silver Medal.
Best dozen Brogans,	Silver Medal.
Best pair of Boots,	Silver Medal.
Best half-dozen pair Gents' Shoes,	Silver Medal.
Best half-dozen pair Ladies' Shoes,	Silver Medal.
Largest and best collection of Southern Tanned Leather, consisting of Kip, Calf, Sole and Harness,	\$5

Best Side, Upper, Sole and Harness Leather, each,	Silver Medal.
Best half-dozen Calf Skins,	Silver Medal.
Best side of oil-dressed Whang Leather,	Silver Medal.
Best dozen dressed Sheep Skins,	Silver Medal.
Best dozen dressed Goat Skins,	Silver Medal.
Best specimen of plantation-tanned Leather, for plantation use,	\$5

## CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, OILS, CEMENT, MINERALS, &amp;c.

Best case or chest of genuine Medicine, suitable for family use and the Southern Practitioner—Silver Cup,	\$10
Best specimen of cold-pressed Castor Oil,	Silver Medal.
Best specimen of Linseed, Lard and Cotton Seed Oil, each,	Silver Medal.
Best bag of Salt,	Silver Medal.
Best barrel of Spirits Tarptentine,	Silver Medal.
Best barrel of Rosin,	Silver Medal.
Best barrel of Tar,	Silver Medal.
Best specimen of Lime, Gypsum, Water Cement and Pearl Ash, a barrel of each,	Silver Medal.
Best specimen southern made paint, of southern materials, different colors, mixed, applied and dry,	Silver Medal.
Best French Burr Mill Stones, Southern Manufacture,	Silver Medal.
Best Oil Stone and Whetstone,	Silver Medal.
MANUFACTURE OF STONE, MARBLE, &c.	
Best Marble Monument and Mantle Piece, each,	Silver Medal.
Best and largest exhibition of Stone Ware,	\$5
Best specimens Fire Brick, Terra Cotta, each,	Silver Medal.
Best S. C. Mill Rock, for grinding Indian Corn,	\$10

## HATS.

Best Gent's Hat, manufactured in S. C.,	\$5
Best dozen Negro Hats, manufactured in South Carolina,	10

## Sculpture and Painting, by Native Artists.

For best specimen of Sculpture.	\$30
---------------------------------	------

For best Historical Painting, in oil, connected with the history of S. Carolina,	20
--	----

For best specimen of Animal Painting, in oil, from nature,	10
--	----

Best copy of Animal Painting, in oil,	Plate.
---------------------------------------	--------

Best copy of Southern Landscape Painting, in oil,	10
---	----

For best Portrait in Oil,	10
---------------------------	----

For best copy of Portrait in Oil,	Plate.
-----------------------------------	--------

For best Portrait in Crayon,	10
------------------------------	----

For best copy of Portrait in Crayon,	Plate.
--------------------------------------	--------

For best fancy Drawing in Crayon,	5
-----------------------------------	---

For best Daguerrotypes, Ambi-	Silver Medal.
-------------------------------	---------------

For best specimen of Fruit Paint-	Silver Medal.
-----------------------------------	---------------

For best specimen Fancy Paint-	Silver Medal.
--------------------------------	---------------

For best specimen Water Colors,	Silver Medal.
---------------------------------	---------------

No premium will be awarded in this Department unless the specimens on exhibition are considered really meritorious by competent judges.

## Plowing Match.

For best plowing by slave,	\$5
----------------------------	-----

For best Plowing by negro boy 13 to 16 years old,	5
---	---

The Plowing Match will come off during the Fair. Grounds will be prepared for the same, and entrance open to horses and mules.

Judges in this department will be governed in their awards by the depth and width of the furrow slice turned by the plow of each competitor, and the time employed to complete his work.

Plows must be deposited at the Secretary's office on the first day of the Fair. Those of Southern invention and manufacture, if of equal merit to have precedence.

## Essays.

Best Essay on Agriculture based upon actual experiment, and containing all necessary directions, &c.,	\$30
---	------

Best Essay upon Meteorology applied to Southern Agriculture,	30
--	----

Best Essay upon the disease and treatment of domestic animals,	30
--	----

## Articles not Enumerated.

As many articles of merit in the various departments of labor, art, &c., which are not specially provided for in the Premium List, may be presented for exhibition and premiums, a Committee on Miscellaneous Articles, will be appointed to examine and report upon, and award premiums upon all such articles worthy of premium.

The Society have offered premiums embracing nearly everything valuable in Agricultural and Mechanical Industry, Art, Science and

Taste. The Premium List will be furnished by application to the Secretary at Fair Forest P. O., South Carolina.

## Regulations of the Fair of 1857.

Individuals who will pay twenty-five dollars shall become Life-Members of the Society, which entitles them to admission at all times to the Fair Grounds, to all future publications of the Society, and to compete for premiums without charge.

Individuals paying two dollars shall be Members for one year, and exhibit articles without further charge, and have free access to the Fair Grounds during Fair week. Ladies to exhibit articles free of charge.

Persons will be admitted for 50 cents each day during the continuance of the Fair, and furnished with the return checks for the day.

The charge for admission of vehicles will be as follows:—Coaches, carriages, omnibuses, &c., the inmates paying for personal admission, \$1; buggies, 50 cents.

Children under twelve years of age, and servants, will be admitted with half tickets.

The pupils of Charitable Institutions will be admitted free.

All Delegates from State Agricultural Societies, Mechanics' Institutes, Editors of the Southern States, Reporters, &c., will receive a ticket upon application at the Secretary's Office, which will admit them free of charge, and entitle them to the privileges of the Grounds during the Fair week.

## Rules for Exhibitors.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

The Secretary's office will be opened at Columbia on the 1st November, for the purpose of receiving entries.

Persons intending to become exhibitors at the next Fair, are desired to forward their entries to the Secretary, R. J. GAGE, Columbia, S. C., after the 1st of November, which will greatly facilitate business, and prevent confusion in the Halls, and on the Grounds of the Society, and disappointment to exhibitors, which is chiefly the result of delay.

All the exhibitors at the Fair must have their animals or articles entered at the Secretary's office before taking them into the enclosure. All who intend to compete for the premiums of the Society, must have their articles on the ground, and entered at the Secretary's office, at or before 5 o'clock, on Monday evening, the 9th of November, without fail; so that they may be arranged in their respective departments, and in readiness for examination by the Judges, on Tuesday morning, the 10th of November, at nine o'clock. Animals may be entered at any time previous to nine o'clock on Tuesday morning.

The regulations of the Society must be strictly observed by exhibitors, otherwise the Society will not be responsible for the omission of any article or animal properly entered under its regulations.

No article or animal entered for a premium can be removed or taken away before the close of the Exhibition. No premium will be paid on animals or articles removed in violation of this

rule. All articles and animals entered for exhibition, must have cards attached, with the number as entered at the Secretary's office; and exhibitors, in all cases, shall obtain their cards previous to placing their articles or animals on the Fair Grounds.

All persons who intend to offer animals for sale during the Fair, shall notify the Secretary of such intention at the time of entry.

Special attention is required from competitors to the requisitions of the Society upon Field Crops, Horses, Cattle, Hogs and Sheep, Dairy and Household Department, Bacon, &c., for full written statements as required under each department, as they are important to the Judges in the several classes before their final decision.

The Executive Committee will take every precaution in their power for the safe preservation of all articles and stock on exhibition, and will be responsible only for loss or damage that may occur during the Fair. They desire exhibitors to give attention to their articles, and at the close of the Exhibition to attend to their removal.

#### Instruction to the Judges, and Superintendents of the Different Departments.

The Committee selected for the next Annual Fair, are requested to report themselves to the Secretary upon the grounds of the Society, on Tuesday morning, nine o'clock, November 10th, 1857.

In no case must the Judges award a *special or discretionary* premium.

The Judges on animals will have regard to the symmetry, early maturity, thorough breeding, and characteristics of the breeds which they judge. They will make proper allowances for the age, feeding, and condition of animals, especially in the breeding classes. They are required not to give encouragement to over-fed animals.

No stock of inferior quality shall be admitted within the Grounds; and if any shall by accident be admitted, a committee shall be appointed to examine and rule out such from the Grounds.

The animals to which premiums shall be awarded, shall be led up for exhibition at the delivery of the premium, and so with other articles as may be convenient, and after or before the delivery of the premium, each animal, which shall have taken a premium, shall be designated by some badge of distinction, and led into the ring and around it for exhibition of its superiority and high quality to the assembled crowd.

N. B.—No person whatever will be allowed to interfere with the Judges, during their adjudication; and any person who, by letter or otherwise, attempts an interference or bias from misrepresentations with the judges, will be excluded as an honorable competitor.

The Superintendents will give particular direction to all articles in their respective departments, and see that all are arranged as near as may be in numerical order, to lessen and facilitate the labors of the Judges in their examinations.

The Superintendents will attend each set of Judges in their respective departments, point

out the different articles or animals to be exhibited; will attach prize cards to the articles, or ribbons to the successful animals after the Judges' reports shall have been made up and delivered to the Secretary.

The Judges will be expected, in all cases, to withhold premiums when the article or animal is not worthy, though there be no competition.

Animals or articles receiving premiums of the Society at this exhibition, will not be allowed to compete for prizes hereafter in the same class.

#### FORAGE FOR STOCK.

There will be a Forage Master on the Ground who will furnish grain and forage at market price to the owners of stock.

Stalls will not be furnished upon the Grounds of the Society for unruly or dangerous animals, and such will be promptly excluded.

#### ANNUAL ADDRESS.

The Annual Address before the Society will be delivered on Wednesday, by Hon. J. Foster Marshall, of Abbeville.

#### AWARD OF PREMIUMS.

The premiums will be awarded from the Executive stand, at 10 o'clock, on Friday morning.

#### SALES OF STOCK.

The Auction Sales of Live Stock will take place on Thursday, at 10 o'clock, A. M., but the animals sold cannot be removed from the grounds until the close of the exhibition.

#### POLICE.

A well regulated Police of the Society, aided by that of the city of Columbia, will be on the Grounds during the entire exhibition, to preserve order.

All persons having business with the Society, or wishing information not here furnished, will address the Secretary at Fair Forest P. O., S. C.,

R. J. GAGE,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

Columbia, S. C., January 1st, 1857.

### THE AIR-LINE RAILROAD.

BOOKS have been opened at Pendleton, for subscriptions to this very important enterprise, and we request all persons feeling an interest in it—and who does not?—to come forward and give us their names.

GEO. SEABORN,

J. B. E. SLOAN,

W. H. D. GAILLARD

### To Seedsmen, Planters, &c.

THORBURN'S Preliminary Wholesale priced List of

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS, DOUBLE DAHLIAS, &c.,

for the fall of 1857, is just published, and will be mailed to dealers and others requiring Seeds in quantities, enclosing a stamp for return postage.

This year's Seeds, so far as harvested, are of prime quality, generally abundant, and prices correspondingly moderate.

J. M. THORBURN & CO.,

SEEDSMEN, &c.,

15 John Street, New York.

### Hyacinths, Tulips, Double Dahlias, &c.

THE subscribers offer this season a more extensive assortment than usual of DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS, imported from the best flower Nurseries of Europe, in the finest condition and all first class bulbs, embracing every desirable variety of

DOUBLE AND SINGLE HYACINTHS, adopted for house and out door flowering;

EARLY AND LATE, DOUBLE AND SINGLE TULIPS of every shade and hue;

POLYANTHUS, NARCISSUS,

ROMAN NARCISSUS, for early winter blooming;

SINGLE NARCISSUS.

DOUBLE AND SINGLE JONQUILLES.

CROCUS, of all sorts, including some very fine new named seedling varieties;

CROWN IMPERIALS,

FRITILLARIAS,

GLADIOLUS,

IRIS,

OCIAS,

LILIES,

ARUMS,

COLCHICUMS.

with numerous other sorts of approved tested value.

CATALOGUES of the above, with descriptions and directions for planting and managing, will be mailed to applicants enclosing a stamp.

HYACINTH GLASSES, FANCY CROCUS POTS, &c.

J. M. THORBURN & CO.,

SEEDSMEN &c.

15 John Street, New York.

[10-1M]

### J O B P R I N T I N G

DONE AT THE

#### Farmer and Planter Office.

SUCH AS

POSTERS,	HORSE BILLS,
BLANK NOTES,	SHOW BILLS and
PAMPHLETS,	CARDS.

### CARRIAGES, BUGGIES AND WAGGONS;

### SPRINGS, AXLES;

Carriage and Buggy Makers's Materials;

Harness, and Harness " "

### PAINTS, OILS, TURPENTINE & VARNISHES.

For sale by J. B. SITTON.  
Pendleton, S. C. [8-3M]

### LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

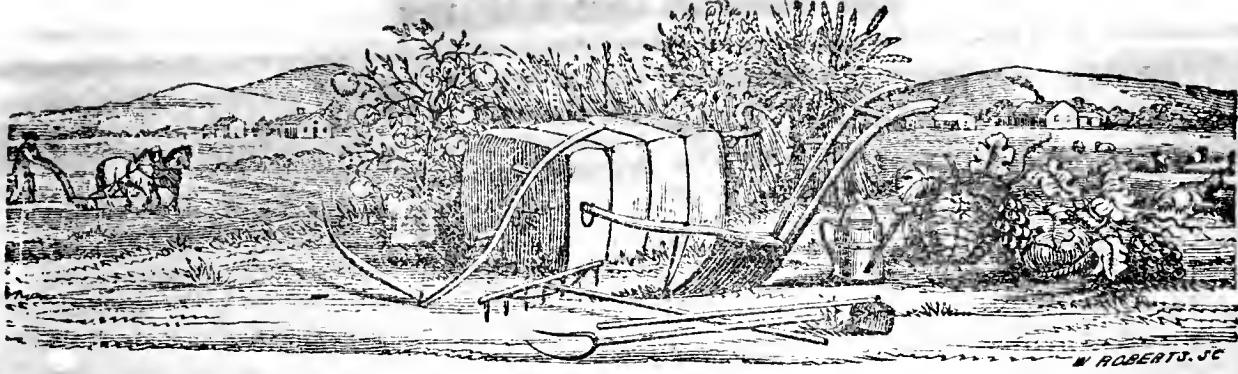
NAMES.	POST OFFICES.	STATE.	AM'T.
W L Calhoun, Calhoun's Mills.	(v. 7)	"	1.
John Donald, Donald's ville,	"	1.	
Wm. Gavin, St. George's	"	1.	
L J Waddill, Sterling Grove, (v. 6 & 7)	"	2.	
J H Rosamond, Brushy Creek	"	1.	
C J Garrison, Grove Station, (to Jan. '58)	"	5.	
S A Robertson, Pineville,	"	1.	
Thos C. Porcher, " (vols 5, 6 & 7)	"	3.	
P P Porcher, Black Oak, (vols 6 & 7)	"	2.	
Wm C Power, Cokesbury, (to Jan. '58)	"	4.	
Rev E T Brist, Greenville, ( " " )	"	3.	

Hon J H Berry, Maline, (vol. 8)	Miss. \$1.
J B Gambrrell, " (vol 7)	" 1.
Thos. Moore, " (vol 7)	" 1.
Dr. Jas Hodges, " (vol 7)	" 1.
M F Berry, " (vol 7)	" 1.
Wm Hackett, Clarkesville, [v. 4, 5 & 6] Ga. 3.	
Mrs. D Hackett, " [v 3 & 4]	" 2.
J T Wagnon, Auburn, [v. 7 & 8] Ala. 2.	
Baylis Deale, Fairfield [to Jan '58]	" 4.

We have more payments on hand, which are unavoidably crowded out of this number—shall appear in our next issue.—PUB.

### CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

Weeds—continued,	Page 225
Anti-Book-Farmers—The Price of Cotton	" 227
Turnips	" 228
Mature your Land.—Corn and Cob Mills	" 229
County Fairs and the State Fair—The Youth at Ag'l Fairs.	" 230
Sugar and Molasses—Philanthropy and Figures—Northern and Southern Agriculture	" 231
The N. C. Evergreen, Thornless Blackberry.—The Benefits of Agricultural Fairs—A Surge Pump—Cultivation of Millet	" 233
A Curious Question—Guano	" 234
More about Osage Orange Hedges	" 235
Treatment for Dogs, Horses, and Sheep—Green Crops for	"
Mature	" 236
Chinese Sugar Cane.—Economy in Feeding Cattle	" 237
Hints on Paper Hanging.—Memorial of Cotton Dealers.—Sorgho Brandy—Agricultural Tour.—The Chinese Sugar Cane	" 238
New Metals.—Blacking Poisonous Simple Butter Cooler.—Chinese Sugar Cane—Sorgho Sire	" 239
Eratum.—Col Dogan's Proposition.	"
Weeds.—Pendleton Farmers' Society	" 241
The Chinese Sugar Cane.—That "Side Wipe"—State Agricultural Society—Reports, &c.—To Correspondents.—Acknowledgments.	" 242
Communications.—The State Agricultural Society—Premium List, &c., &c.	" 243
Crops.—Advertisements.	" 243
The Lexington Flag.—Leiber's Survey.	" 244
A Good Plow,	" 245
Crops in Abbeville, Anderson, Pickens and Habersham—Raising Pors, &c. &c.	" 246
Reports again—No Side-wipe.—To ken of Bespect.	" 247
From Josie Jonquil.—Raising Domestic Turkeys.—Recipe for making Candles.—To Clean Knives with expedition and Ease.	" 248



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., NOVEMBER, 1857.

No. XI.

The Farmer and Planter

IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. C. A.,

BY GEORGE SEABORN,

Editor and Proprietor.

S. W. LEWIS, Publisher.

## TERMS:

1 copy, one year ( <i>invariably in advance</i> )	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	" 5 00.
25 copies one year	" 20 00.
100 copies one year	" 75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers. The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C. The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. W. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; Mr. J. W. DUFFIE, Newberry, S. C.

## PENDLETON DRUG STORE,

BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,  
Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and other

Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July. [8-tf]

## House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

 Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH-ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-Story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,

Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. M.

August, 1857. [8-tf]

W. B. CHERRY,

SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE, - - - N. E. CORNER FARMER'S HALL.

## GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

**H**AVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.— We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its balance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and threshes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It threshes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is smooth and the use of an adjusta-

ble springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.  
Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Threshing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.  
WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in threshing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it

GEORGE SEABORN,  
EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,  
Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S. C.

## BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.

General Commission Merchants,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD, BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND MERCHANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856. [12—tf]

## POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW

## THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER,  
October, 1856. [10--tf] Pomaria, S. C.

### MONTGOMERY & BROS. DOUBLED SCREENED ROCKAWAY

#### GRAIN FAN,

The best Fan in the United States!  
PRICE \$35.



The above cut is a representation of the Double Screened Rockaway Grain Fan, in full operation. It is manufactured and for sale by the Patantees at 151, 153 & 155 North High Street, between Hillen and Gay sts. Baltimore, Md.

It was patented December 20th, 1853—again, June 12th, 1855, and last improvement, January 20th, 1857. The recent improvement enable us to offer a *perfect machine*—the very best Fan ever offered to the Farmer, the Trade, or the Manufacturer. Its superiority has been acknowledged by all who have used or seen it used—and certain are we, that in this particular Implement, adapted as it is, to ALL KINDS of grain, the South, by our invention, has outvied the North or East—as it is incomparably superior to all inventions of this kind—we challenge competition from whatever quarter it may come. We have a large stock of the best materials on hand, and are prepared to deliver 800 Fans in due time this season, and solicit orders.

It will be seen by reference to the proceedings of the different Agricultural Societies of Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, North Carolina and South Carolina, that our Fan has been at nearly all the State and County Fairs, and took the FIRST PREMIUM over all others, for the last five years.

NOTICE.—We offer our services to our friends who need Agricultural Implements and Machinery of any description, to purchase the same for them, guaranteeing them the best in the market.

*Patent Rights* for sale, and Patterns complete, with all the information necessary for manufacturing.

The following testimonials are submitted:

DINWIDDIE Co., VA., Nov. 26th, 1856.

*Messrs. J. Montgomery & Bro.*

Without any solicitation, I do say with pleasure, that your truly celebrated Rockaway Fan,

exceeds my most sanguine expectation in doing its work. I have used it with perfect satisfaction for two years past, it cleans faster and better than any I have ever tried. I believe it saved me the first year in cleaning my crop more than its cost; it is just the Fan the farmer wants and needs, therefore, I can safely recommend it to the Agricultural Community.

Respectfully yours, &c.,

THOMAS B. HAMLIN.

We are of opinion that the Wheat Fan of J. Montgomery & Bro. will in a day fan out more wheat and do it cleaner than any Fan we ever saw tried. We can, with the utmost confidence recommend it to the farmers of Virginia.

JOHN OSBORNE,

SAML. C. LEGRAND,  
of Charlotte Co., Virginia.

Your Fan is a perfect machine, doing all that is claimed for it, and answering the highest expectations.

J. R. COUPLAND,

*Stony Point, near Yorktown, Va.*

All orders addressed to the undersigned, at Baltimore City (Md.) Post office, will be promptly attended to.

J. MONTGOMERY & BRO.,

No 155 N. High st, between Hillen and Gay,  
Baltimore.

March, [4--tf]

### HOXIE & GOODWIN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

### STAPLE AND FANCY

### DRY GOODS, FOR CASH.

### SOLE AGENT FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS.

#### AND JEANS,

### No. 153, RICHARDSON St.,

N. A. HOXIE, }  
C. L. GOODWIN, }  
January, '57. COLUMBIA, S. C.  
1y--\*

### FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.

### THOMAS H. FENTRESS,

Nurseryman and Florist,

### GREENSBORO', N. C.

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. PHILIPS, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro'.

### REFERENCES.

J. A. CRAWFORD, esq., }  
Dr. R. W. GIBBES, }  
J. E. SCOTT, esq., }  
A. R. PHILLIPS, esq. } Columbia,  
Jan. '57.—1y

### J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,

PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7--tf.]

## FRUITS, FLOWERS AND SHRUBS FOR THE SOUTH!

1857-8. FRUITLAND NURSERY, AUGUSTA, GA. 1857-8.



THE SUBSCRIBER offers for Fall and Winter planting, choice TREES of the following kinds, all of which have been proved to be well adapted to the South:

APPLES—a complete succession, ripening from June until December, and keeping throughout the winter and spring; mostly Southern Seedlings, and many new and rare.—Price, 25 cents each—\$20 per hundred.

PEACHES—the choicest collection ever offered in the South—affording a succession of fruit from June, till November, and including many Southern varieties found in no other collection. Price, 25 cents—\$20 per hundred.

PEARS—STANDARDS and DWARFS—a selection of the best for this climate, including many very superior varieties from the noted collection of Louis E. Berckmans Esq. Price 50 cents—\$40 per hundred.

GRAPES—strong, rooted plants of Catawba, Isabeila, Warren, Pauline, Lenoir, Scuppernong, and other native varieties for Vineyards and out door Arbors; also many of the fine foreign varieties, such as the Black Hamburg, Cannon Hall Muscat, Black Morocco, White Tokay, Syrian, Champagne, &c., &c. Vines and cuttings by the quantity, on reasonable terms. For prices, &c., see Catalogue. (A "Treatise on Grape Culture" mailed *free* to all applicants).

STRAWBERRIES—a selection from 30 or 40 varieties, including Hovey's Seedling, McAvoy's, Longworth's, Jenny Lind, Peabody's new Hautbois, Wilson's Albany, Early Prolific, &c.,—forming an unrivalled assortment.

APRICOTS, NECTARINES, PLUMS, CHERRIES, FIGS, ALMONDS, RASPBERRIES, BLACKBERRIES, POMEGRANATES, WALNUTS, &c., &c., many of the choicest varieties, for which see Catalogue.

ROSES—all the finest and most beautiful varieties, grown mostly on their own roots.

EVERGREENS—many choice kinds, such as Deodar Cedar, Cryptomeria Japonica, Irish and Swedish Junipers, Weymouth Pine, Norway Spruce, &c., &c. Also, a large collection of the Cape Jasmine, "Wild Olive," Enonymus Japonica, English Laurel, and other favorite Shrubs and plants for the Southern garden.

HEDGE PLANTS, both defensive and ornamental, including Osage Orange, Honey Locust, White Macartney, Cherokee, and Fortune's Yellow Roses, &c.

OSIER WILLOW Cuttings, for basket making, several varieties, &c., &c.

Labeling, packing and shipping, very carefully attended to.

A new and very complete Descriptive and priced Catalogue for 1857-58, now ready, and will be mailed, *postage free*, to all applicants. Address:

D. REDMOND, Augusta, Ga.

November, 1857. [11-3m]

**PROSPECTUS  
OF THE  
PENDLETON MESSENGER,  
A WEEKLY JOURNAL,  
DEVOTED TO  
NEWS, MORALS AND LITERATURE;  
TO BE PUBLISHED AT  
PENDLETON, S. C.**

THE Subscriber proposes to publish a weekly Journal at Pendleton, under the above caption, at Two Dollars per annum, invariab'y in advance, the publication to commence as soon as a sufficient number of subscribers shall be sent in to justify expense of publication—payment to be made on the receipt of the first number. Post Masters, and all others friendly to our enterprise, are respectfully solicited to aid us in getting up subscribers to the paper, and forwarding their names immediately to the subscriber at Pendleton, S. C. Be particular in sending the name of subscribers, always to send the name of the State, County and Post Office, with the subscriber's name.

The Paper will be of common size, printed on clear type. Its columns will be devoted to News, Morals and Literature. It will be "Independent in all things, and neutral in nothing." It shall be our aim always to make it a welcome visitor to each family and individual who may favor us with their patronage.

The brethren of the press, favorable to our enterprise, will confer a particular favor on us,

by giving our Prospectus a few insertions, and noticing it editorially.

WM. LIVELY.

Pendleton, S. C., July, 1857

**To Seedsmen, Planters, &c.**

THORBURN'S Preliminary Wholesale priced List of VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS, DOUBLE DAHLIAS, &c., for the fall of 1857, is just published, and will be mailed to dealers and others requiring Seeds in quantities, enclosing a stamp for return postage.

This year's Seeds, so far as harvested, are of prime quality, generally abundant, and prices correspondingly moderate.

J. M. THORBURN & CO.,  
SEEDSMEN. &c.,  
15 John Street, New York.

[10-3m]

### Hotel for Sale.

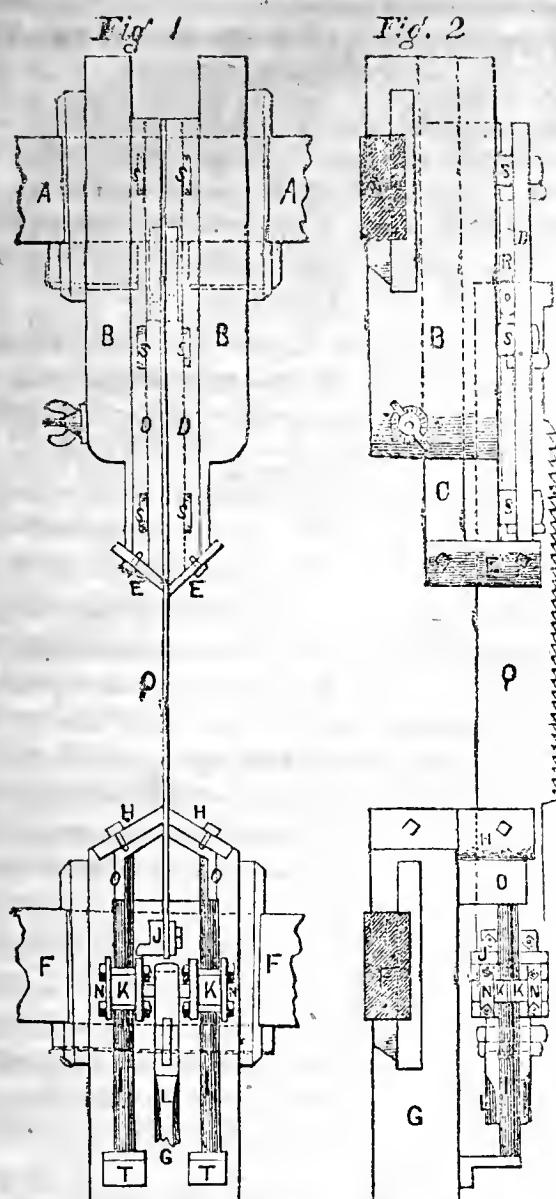
THE EAGLE HOTEL. Pendleton, S. C., which is now offered for sale, is favorably situated for custom, on S. W. corner of the public square, and is the most commodious house in the place, with several store-houses and offices attached, together with stables, ample lots and garden.

To those desirous of engaging in the Hotel business in a village which has been long resorted to for health, and for its educational, social and religious advantages, and to which are about to be added Railroad facilities, a rare opportunity for making a profitable investment is now presented.

For further particulars, apply to the Proprietor of Eagle Hotel, Pendleton, S. C.

Oct. 14, 1857.

[11-1r]



### Patent Mulay Saw Mill.

IT has been the study of the undersigned to place before the public a Mill that is light and durable, and at the same time simple in its construction; doing as much as can possibly be done with an upright saw, and yet so cheap as to place it in the reach of every one who could get a mill of any kind.

My Mill commands the admiration of every one who has witnessed its performance; and is suited to any location where there is timber to be sawed, no matter of what character as to size, hardness or quality, and embraces all the following advantages:—

First: It can be run by Water, Steam or Horse-power, and is more compact than any other.

Second: They are so simple in their construction that any one of ordinary mechanical genius can comprehend, make, put up and run them without the least danger or difficulty.

Third:—The Mulay is equally well adapted to old and new Mills, and requires less framing than any other to put it up. It can be very quickly taken apart or put together, thus rendering it perfectly portable and convenient when driven by Steam or Horse-power.

Fourth:—They are more durable, and saw more lumber, with the same power, than any other Mill now in use—Circle Mills not excepted.

Fifth:—The guides for holding the saw in range are more perfect than any other Mulay in the world; consequently, this can be fed more at a stroke, run at a greater speed and do its work smoother than any other.

Sixth:—This Mulay can be put in any old Mill hav-

ing a sash;—using the same wheel, the same carriage and the same saw, and without making any alteration except removing the sash and substituting the Mulay instead. And they will certainly do from two to four times the sawing that could be done before the change was made—the expense being very small compared with the difference in work.

Seventh: They are less liable to get out of order than any other Mill, and are so simple that any one can repair them.

Persons living in South Carolina, desiring right of territory or single rights to make or use this valuable Mill, will be liberally dealt with by addressing the Editor of the "Farmer and Planter," at Pendleton, or the inventor, at Fair Play, Pickens District, S. C., who will be ready, at all times, to furnish all kinds of Mill Gearing and Shafting, Patent reaction Water-wheels, Patent Saw Mill Dogs, French Burr Millstones of all sizes, with patent finish and Shot-balance; Patent Cast-iron Eyes and Spindles, Portable Mills, Hoisting and Lighter Screws, Danglers, Mill Pecks, Cast-iron Proof-staffs, Wrought-iron Cranes, Pinion Hoisters, Lighter-rods, Screw-wire, Anchor Bolting-cloths, Bolts of all sizes and lengths for Water-wheels and other purposes, Dulaney's Patent Mill-bush, Hotchkiss' Trans-blocks, Montgomerys and Harris' Patent four and six chambered Bark-Mills; all warranted superior to any in the United States.

I have a number of certificates of the superiority of my Mills, and also of the beauty, perfectness and cheapness of the articles that I furnish; some of which will appear in another number;—meanwhile I refer not only to those who have run my Mills or other machinery, but to every one who has seen them operate.

A WINTER.  
Sept. 1857. [10-1f]

### AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

SWEDISH, GREEN TOPPED TURNIP OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.

YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.

WHITE NORFOLK " " "

YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.

LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.

ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

Large deductions made when quantity is taken.

THOMAS LEARMONT,  
Columbia, S. C.

REFERRAL.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Summer, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857. [1-1f]

### THE AIR-LINE RAILROAD.

BOOKS have been opened at Pendleton, for subscriptions to this very important enterprise, and we request all persons feeling an interest in it—and who does not?—to come forward and give us their names.

GEO. SEABORN,  
J. B. E. SLOAN,  
W. H. B. GAILLARD

[1f]

# IRON, STEEL, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,

&c., &c., &c.

AT THE SIGN OF THE GOLDEN PADLOCK,  
NEAR THE COURT-HOUSE,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

The subscribers have in store a LARGE and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of the following articles, viz:

SWEEDES, ENGLISH, REFINED AND SHEET IRON,  
CAST, GERMAN, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.  
SMUT MACHINES, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS.  
GRAIN CRADLES, SCYTHE AND GRASS BLADES.  
FAN GEARING, RIDDLES, HOES, PLOUGHS, TURNING LATHES.  
MILL IRONS, MILL STONES, BOLTING CLOTHES.  
BORING MACHINES, MORTISING MACHINES, AXES.  
SPADES, SHOVELS, HAY AND MANURE FORKS.  
MATTOCKS, PICKS, FILES, RASPS, BRACES, DRILLS.  
ANVILS, BELLOWES, VICES, HAMMERS, SCREW PLATES,  
CIRCULAR, CROSS CUT, MILL, HAND, RIPPER AND TENNON SAWS.  
TRACE, WAGGON, COIL, LOG AND HALTER CHAINS.  
NAILS, SCREWS, BRADS, TACKS, AUGERS, CHISELS.  
LOCKS of every description, PLANES, in great variety.  
BRASS, WIRE, AND SHEET IRONS FENDERS.  
BRASS, IRON, AND BRONZED AND-IRON.  
BRASS STEEL, AND IRON SHOVELS AND TONGS.  
SAUSAGE CUTTERS AND STUFFERS, POT WARE.  
WOODDEN WARE, HOUSE KEEPING ARTICLES.

Together with a COMPLETE ASSORTMENT of all the Goods appertaining to the Hardware business. Also

## AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE LATEST IMPROVED CORN AND COB MILL.

All of which we offer at LOW PRICES for CASH.

[Jan., '57--1tf.]

ALLEN & DIAL.

### TO FARMERS AND BUTCHERS!

**K**NOW all men by these presents, that I, J. L. N. SMITH, am now giving the highest price for *GREEN AND DRY HIDES* ever before offered in this country, namely:

Hides, Green, from 6½ to 7½ cents per pound.  
do. Dry, " 10 to 12½. " "

Bring your Hides to me just as soon as you get them off the beast, and it will be better for us all.

J. L. N. SMITH.  
[3-tf.]

March, '57.

### GRAPE VINES.

#### ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

**D**R. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....	\$ 5.00
Sorted European varieties,.....	\$10.00
Rooted American varieties, each..... cents	50
Rooted European varieties, each..... \$ 1.00	
Rooted Scuppernong, each..... \$ 1.00	

Montevino, Dec. 27, 1856. [3-tf.]

### Notice.

**T**HE subscriber respectfully informs the citizens of Pendleton and surrounding country, that he has located at Pendleton, and opened a TIN SHOP at the north end of the Hotel kept by Wm. Simpson, in which he is prepared, at short notice, to fill all orders made to him in his line, in the manufacture of vessels of all kinds and capacities usually made of Tin. Also, that experience and knowledge in ROOFING & GUTTERING OF HOUSES, &c., warrants him in saying to the public that, he feels himself able to give all persons favoring him with their patronage in that line, complete satisfaction, and shall be happy in receiving a share of public patronage.

J. L. DAWSON.

Pendleton, Anderson Dist., S. C. [10-tf.]

### A. F. M.

**T**HE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Wednesday, December 30th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.  
By order of W. R. JONES, w. m.  
B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

JOB WORK NEATLY EXECUTED AT  
THE FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.

L. L. LANGSTROTH'S  
MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.

Patented October 5th, 1852.

ACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

## THRESHING MACHINERY;

AND  
HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand, may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 miles; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30;

— — — —

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65;

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38:

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5;

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11;

850 CULTITATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8;

3000 two and three Farrow ECHELON PLOWS; for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50;

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT  
Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY's unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS; CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,  
58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore

July, 1855

7

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5-1f]

## CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

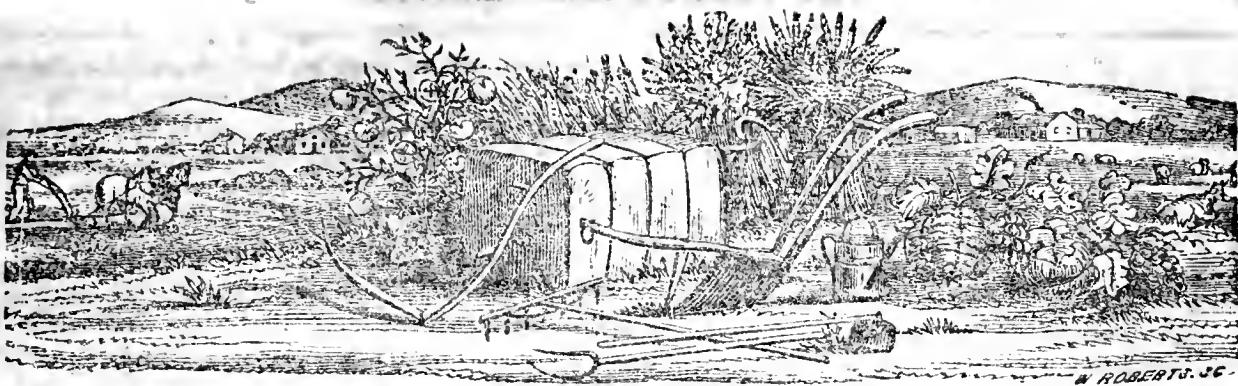
Hog Premiums,.....	Page 249
Syrup from Sorghum,.....	" 250
Chinese Sugar Cane—(Sorghum Sucre, of the French),.....	" 251
A Desultory Chit Chat,.....	" 252
On the Advantages of stirring the Soil in Dry Weather,.....	" 252
The North American Hemp and Cotton Plant,.....	" 253
Increase of Sun Flowers,.....	" 254
Camphor a Remedy for Mice,.....	" 254
Good vs. Bad Breed of Hogs,.....	" 255
Bees in California,.....	" 255
Destroying the Borer—Details of Experience,.....	" 255
Nutritious Properties of Straw,.....	" 256
How Cities Exhaust the Fertility of Land,.....	" 257
Appeal for Railroads,.....	" 257
To keep Tires tight on Wheels,.....	" 258
Hygieneic Influence of Trees,.....	" 258
Minerals we eat,.....	" 258
Artificial Stone Houses,.....	" 259
Winter Care of Animals—Horses,.....	" 259
Mulching,.....	" 260
Treating Timber to make it Durable,.....	" 261
Inverting Posts,.....	" 261
Weevils and other Grain Insects,.....	" 261
Suffolk Hogs,.....	" 261
Bloody Murrain Cured,.....	" 261
Soil and Subsoil,.....	" 262
Cure of Animals,.....	" 262
Duration of Posts,.....	" 262
Grapes,.....	" 262
Worms in Horses, etc.,.....	" 262
Feeding Sulphur to Cattle,.....	" 262
The Farmer—His Duties to his Family,.....	" 262
The Farmer and his Home,.....	" 264
The Best Layers,.....	" 264
Fresh Corn the year round,.....	" 264
Error,.....	" 265

Correspondents,.....	Page 265
The Ladies' Department,.....	" 265
Chinese Sugar Cane,.....	" 265
Weeds—Continued,.....	" 265
Hedges,.....	" 267
"The Daily Carolina Times,".....	" 267
The Crisis,.....	" 267
A Timely Hint to our Readers, the Cotton Planters of the Country,.....	" 268
Vine Culture,.....	" 268
Nest Eggs,.....	" 269
A word to that Ex-Editor on Southern Plows,.....	" 269
That Proposition,.....	" 269
Caution to Farmers,.....	" 270
LADIES' DEPARTMENT.	
Housekeeping,.....	" 270
Little Wastes,.....	" 271
Woman in the Garden,.....	" 271
Air and Health,.....	" 272
Fanny Fern on Dress,.....	" 272
Too white Flour,.....	" 272
Cure for a Burn,.....	" 272
Tabacco Smoke as a Remedy,.....	" 272

## LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

NAMES.	POST OFFICES.	STATE.	AM'T.
A J McBryde, Moffatville,	S C	\$1.00	
J H Ostendorff, Wallalla,	"	2.	
Dr J W Earle, Colonels Fork,	"	1.	
Col W A Hayne, Pendleton,	"	1.42	
H W Kuhtmann, Tunnel Hill,	"	1	
Maj R J White, Abbeville C H,	"	1.	
Thos Crenshaw, Pendleton,	"	1.	
J Y L Partlow, Greenwood, (vol 7)	"	1.	
Col J D Ashmore, Anderson C H,	"	1.	
Col J W Norris, Rock Mills,	"	1.	
Jos Mims, Lexington C H,	"	1.	
Dr Wm Thorn, Gladdens Grove,	"	1.	
W H Millhouse, (we suppose. No name), Steedmans,	"	1.	
J H Counts, Countsville,	"	1.	
Capt Wm Hunter, Hobbysville,	"	1.	
Mrs M M Rumph, Jamison,	"	1.	
Jas Kelgore, Newberry, (to Jan '58),	"	1.80	
W D Reagan, " ( " " )	"	2.	
Dr G R Brown, Belton,	"	1.	
Col P S Fielder, Graham's Turnout, (to July, '58).	"	3.	
Dr A Parker, Marshall,	Texas,	1.	
A D Burrass,	"	1.	
J Livingston,	"	1.	
David James,	"	1.	
J R Eagan,	"	1.	
Jno B Hall,	"	1.	
D McPhail,	"	1.	
Dr Young,	"	1.	
D B Adams,	"	1.	
Robt Haynes,	"	1.	
Thos Heath, Linden,	"	1.	
Wm Prince, Earlesville,	"	1.	
Dr Sam'l J Bailey, 4 Mile Branch, (vol 7),	"	1.	
A P Gaillard, by P C Gaillard, Charles-ton, (in full)	"	7.	
B B Reynolds, Kingston,	Ga,	1.	

More payments on hand, which are crowded out of this number. Shall appear in our next.



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

VOL. VIII.

PENDLETON, S. C., DECEMBER, 1857.

No. XII.

The Farmer and Planter

IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA.,

BY

GEORGE SEABORN,

Editor and Proprietor.

#### TERMS:

1 copy, one year (invariably in advance)	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	5 00.
25 copies one year	20 00.
100 copies one year	75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

#### AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C. The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. WM. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; Mr. J. W. DUFFIE, Newberry, S. C.

#### PENDLETON DRUG STORE,

BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,  
Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and other

Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8—tf]

#### House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH, ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-Story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,  
Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. A. F. M.,  
August, 1857. [8—tf]

W. B. CHERRY,

SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE . . . N. E. CORNER FARMER'S HALL.

## GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these super or Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.— We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in fanning the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thresher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its balance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thresher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and threshes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It threshes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjusta-

ble springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.  
Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Threshing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.  
WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1854.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in threshing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivaled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,  
EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,  
Pendleton, S. C.

Jan. 1856.

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Patente, in time to thresh my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It threshes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of threshing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.  
August 24th, 1855.

### TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and threshes very fast and clean, and we consider

we hazard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.  
WM. PETTIGREW.  
J. H. OLIVER.

October 19th.

**MONTGOMERY & BROS.**  
DOUBLED SCREENED ROCKAWAY  
GRAIN FAN,  
The best Fan in the United States!  
PRICE \$35.



The above cut is a representation of the Double Screened Rockaway Grain Fan, in full operation. It is manufactured and for sale by the Patantees at 151, 153 & 155 North High Street, between Hillen and Gay sts. Baltimore, Md.

It was patented December 20th, 1853—again, June 12th, 1855, and last improvement, January 20th, 1857. The recent improvement enable us to offer a *perfect machine*—the very best Fan ever offered to the Farmer, the Trade, or the Manufacturer. Its superiority has been acknowledged by all who have used or seen it used—and certain are we, that in this particular Implement, adapted as it is, to ALL KINDS of grain, the South, by our invention, has outvied the North or East—as it is incomparably superior to all inventions of this kind---we challenge competition from whatever quarter it may come. We have a large stock of the best materials on hand, and are prepared to deliver 800 Fans in due time this season, and solicit orders.

It will be seen by reference to the proceedings of the different Agricultural Societies of Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, North Carolina and South Carolina, that our Fan has been at nearly all the State and County Fairs, and took the FIRST PREMIUM over all others, for the last five years.

**NOTICE.**—We offer our services to our friends who need Agricultural Implements and Machinery of any description, to purchase the same for them, guaranteeing them the best in the market.

*Patent Rights* for sale, and Patterns complete, with all the information necessary for manufacturing.

The following testimonials are submitted:

DINWIDDIE Co., VA., Nov. 26th, 1856.  
Messrs. J. Montgomery & Bro.

Without any solicitation, I do say with pleasure, that your truly celebrated Rockaway Fan,

exceeds my most sanguine expectation in doing its work. I have used it with perfect satisfaction for two years past, it cleans faster and better than any I have ever tried. I believe it saved me the first year in cleaning my crop more than its cost; it is just the Fan the farmer wants and needs, therefore, I can safely recommend it to the Agricultural Community.

Respectfully, yours, &c.,

THOMAS B. HAMLIN.

We are of opinion that the Wheat Fan of J. Montgomery & Bro. will in a day fan out more wheat and do it cleaner than any Fan we ever saw tried. We can, with the utmost confidence recommend it to the farmers of Virginia.

JOHN OSBORNE,

SAML. C. LEGRAND,  
of Charlotte Co., Virginia.

Your Fan is a perfect machine, doing all that is claimed for it, and answering the highest expectations.

J. R. COUPLAND,

*Stony Point, near Yorktown, Va.*

All orders addressed to the undersigned, at Baltimore City (Md.) Post office, will be promptly attended to.

J. MONTGOMERY & BRO.,  
No 155 N. High st, between Hillen and Gay,  
Baltimore.

March,

[4—tf]

**HOXIE & GOODWIN,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

**STAPLE AND FANCY**

**DRY GOODS,**  
FOR CASH.

**SOLE AGENT FOR THE SALEM KERSEYS  
AND JEANS,**

**No. 153, RICHARDSON St.,**

N. A. HOXIE,  
C. L. GOODWIN, }  
January, '57. COLUMBIA, S. C.

1y.—\*

**FRUIT TREES AND FLOWERS.**

**THOMAS H. FENTRESS,**

Nurseryman and Florist,

**GREENSBORO, N. C.**

Orders may be left with Mr. A. R. PHILIPS, Columbia, S. C., or forwarded to Greensboro'.

**REFERENCES.**

J. A. CRAWFORD, ESQ.,  
Dr. R. W. GIBBES,  
J. E. SCOTT, ESQ.,  
A. R. PHILLIPS, ESQ. } Columbia,

Jan. '57.—ly

**J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,**  
PENDLETON, S. C.

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7—tf.]

## FRUITS, FLOWERS AND SHRUBS FOR THE SOUTH!

1857-8. FRUITLAND NURSERY, AUGUSTA, GA. 1857-8.



THE SUBSCRIBER offers for Fall and Winter planting, choice TREES of the following kinds, all of which have been proved to be well adapted to the South:

APPLES—a complete succession, ripening from June until December, and keeping throughout the winter and spring; mostly Southern Seedlings, and many new and rare.—Price, 25 cents each—\$20 per hundred.

PEACHES—the choicest collection ever offered in the South—affording a succession of fruit from June, till November, and including many Southern varieties found in no other collection. Price, 25 cents—\$20 per hundred.

PEARS—STANDARDS and DWARFS—a selection of the best for this climate, including many very superior varieties from the noted collection of Louis E. Berckmans Esq. Price 50 cents—\$40 per hundred.

GRAPES—strong, rooted plants of Catawba, Isabella, Warren, Pauline, Lenoir, Scuppernong, and other native varieties for Vineyards and out door Arbors; also many of the fine foreign varieties, such as the Black Hamburg, Cannon Hall Muscat, Black Morocco, White Tokay, Syrian, Champagne, &c., &c. Vines and cuttings by the quantity, on reasonable terms. For prices, &c., see Catalogue. (A "Treatise on Grape Culture" mailed free to all applicants).

STRAWBERRIES—a selection from 30 or 40 varieties, including Hovey's Seedling, McAvoy's, Longworth's, Jenny Lind, Peabody's new Hautbois, Wilson's Albany, Early Prolific, &c.,—forming an unrivalled assortment.

APRICOTS, NECTARINES, PLUMS, CHERRIES, FIGS, ALMONDS, RASPBERRIES, BLACKBERRIES, POMEGRANATES, WALNUTS, &c., &c., many of the choicest varieties, for which see Catalogue.

ROSES—all the finest and most beautiful varieties, grown mostly on their own roots.

EVERGREENS—many choice kinds, such as Deodar Cedar, Cryptomeria Japonica, Irish and Swedish Junipers, Weymouth Pine, Norway Spruce, &c., &c. Also, a large collection of the Cape Jasmine, "Wild Olive," Euonymus Japonica, English Laurel, and other favorite Shrubs and plants for the Southern garden.

HEDGE PLANTS, both defensive and ornamental, including Osage Orange, Honey Locust, White Macartney, Cherokee, and Fortune's Yellow Roses, &c.

OSIER WILLOW Cuttings, for basket making, several varieties, &c., &c.

Labeling, packing and shipping, very carefully attended to.

A new and very complete Descriptive and priced Catalogue for 1857-58, now ready, and will be mailed,

postage free, to all applicants. Address:

November, 1857. [11-3M]

PROSPECTUS  
OF THE  
PENDLETON MESSENGER,  
A WEEKLY JOURNAL,  
DEVOTED TO  
NEWS, MORALS AND LITERATURE;  
TO BE PUBLISHED AT  
PENDLETON, S. C.

THE Subscriber proposes to publish a weekly Journal at Pendleton, under the above caption, at Two Dollars per annum, invariably in advance, the publication to commence as soon as a sufficient number of subscribers shall be sent in to justify expense of publication—payment to be made on the receipt of the first number. Post Masters, and all others friendly to our enterprise, are respectfully solicited to aid us in getting up subscribers to the paper, and forwarding their names immediately to the subscriber at Pendleton, S. C. Be particular in sending the name of subscribers, always to send the name of the State, County and Post Office, with the subscriber's name.

The Paper will be of common size, printed on clear type. Its columns will be devoted to News, Morals and Literature. It will be "Independent in all things, and neutral in nothing." It shall be our aim always to make it a welcome visitor to each family and individual who may favor us with their patronage.

The brethren of the press, favorable to our enterprise, will confer a particular favor on us,

by giving our Prospectus a few insertions, and noticing it editorially.

WM. LIVELY.

Pendleton, S. C., July, 1857.

## To Seedsmen, Planters, &amp;c.

THORBURN'S Preliminary Wholesale priced List of

VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,  
DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS, DOUBLE DAHLIAS, &c.,

for the fall of 1857, is just published, and will be mailed to dealers and others requiring Seeds in quantities, enclosing a stamp for return postage.

This year's Seeds, so far as harvested, are of prime quality, generally abundant, and prices correspondingly moderate.

J. M. THORBURN & CO.,

SEEDSMEN. &c.,

15 John Street, New York.

[10-3M]

## TO FARMERS AND BUTCHERS!

NOW all men by these presents, that I J. L. N. SMITH, am now giving the highest price for GREEN AND DRY HIDES ever before offered in this country, namely:

Hides, Green, from 6½ to 7½ cents per pound.  
do. Dry, " 10 to 12½. " " "

Bring your Hides to me just as soon as you get them off the beast, and it will be better for us all.

J. L. N. SMITH.

March, '57.

[3-tf.]

## Patent Mulay Saw Mill.

Fig. 1

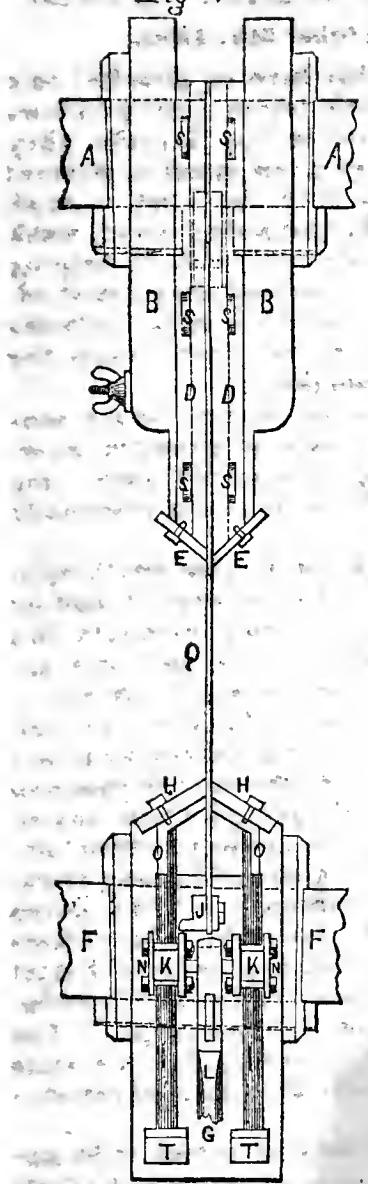
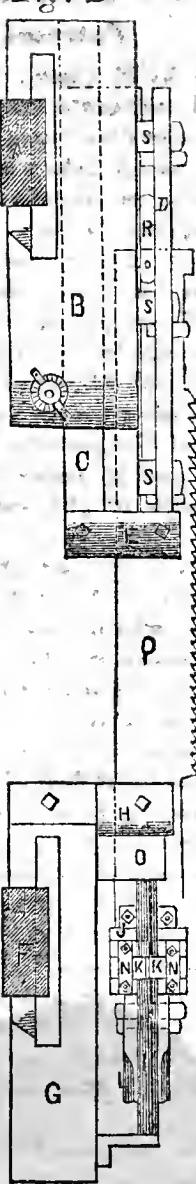


Fig. 2



IT has been the study of the undersigned to place before the public a Mill that is light and durable, and at the same time simple in its construction; doing as much as can possibly be done with an upright saw, and yet so cheap as to place it in the reach of every one who could get a mill of any kind.

My Mill commands the admiration of every one who has witnessed its performance; and is suited to any location where there is timber to be sawed, no matter of what character as to size, hardness or quality, and embraces all the following advantages:

First: It can be run by Water, Steam or Horse-power, and is more compact than any other.

Second: They are so simple in their construction that any one of ordinary mechanical genius can comprehend, make, put up and run them without the least danger or difficulty.

Third:—The Mulay is equally well adapted to old and new Mills, and requires less framing than any other to put it up. It can be very quickly taken apart or put together, thus rendering it perfectly portable and convenient when driven by Steam or Horse-power.

Fourth:—They are more durable, and saw more lumber, with the same power, than any other Mill now in use—Circle Mills not excepted.

Fifth:—The guides for holding the saw in range are more perfect than any other Mulay in the world; consequently, this can be fed more at a stroke, run at a greater speed and do its work smoother than any other.

Sixth:—This Mulay can be put in any old Mill hav-

ing a sash;—using the same wheel, the same carriage and the same saw, and without making any alteration except removing the sash and substituting the Mulay instead. And they will certainly do from two to four times the sawing that could be done before the change was made—the expense being very small compared with the difference in work.

Seventh: They are less liable to get out of order than any other Mill, and are so simple that any one can repair them.

Persons living in South Carolina, desiring right of territory or single rights to make or use this valuable Mill, will be liberally dealt with by addressing the Editor of the "Farmer and Planter," at Pendleton, or the inventor, at Fair Play, Pickens District, S. C., who will be ready, at all times, to furnish all kinds of Mill Gearing and Shafting, Patent reaction Water-wheels, Patent Saw Mill Dogs, French Burr Millstones of all sizes, with patent finish and Shot-balance; Patent Cast-iron Eyes and Spindles, Portable Mills, Hoisting and Lighter Screws, Damsels, Mill Pecks, Cast-iron Proof-staffs, Wrought-iron Cranes, Pinion Hoisters, Lighter-rods, Screw-wire, Anchor Bolting-cloths; Bolts of all sizes and lengths for Water-wheels and other purposes, Dulaney's Patent Mill-bush, Hotchkiss' Tram-blocks, Montgomerys and Harris' Patent four and six chambered Bark-Mills; all warranted superior to any in the United States.

I have a number of certificates of the superiority of my Mills, and also of the beauty, perfectness and cheapness of the articles that I furnish; some of which will appear in another number;—meantime I refer not only to those who have run my Mills or other machinery, but to every one who has seen them operate.

A WINTER. Sept. 1857. [10—tf]

## AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Agriculturists to his collection of Seeds on sale at the Store of J. D. MORDECAI, Columbia, S. C., next door to the Exchange Bank.

SWEEDISH GREEN TOPPED TURNIP, OR RUTA BAGGA, 75 cts. per pound.

YELLOW BULLOCK TURNIP, 75 cts. per lb.

WHITE NORFOLK " " " YELLOW GLOBE MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cts. per lb.

LONG RED MANGEL WURTZEL BEET, 75 cents per lb.

ALTRINGHAM CARROT, a large variety of Carrot, \$1 per pound.

The above SEEDS have been carefully selected by the subscriber, from the best Seed Growers in Europe, of the crop of 1856. I have also tested them, and warrant them sound and true to name.

All orders addressed to the subscriber and accompanied by cash or City references. Orders carefully packed and sent by Express or Rail Road, at the risk of the purchaser.

Large deductions made when quantity is taken

THOMAS LEARMONT,

Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES.—J. A. Crawford, Esq., H. Lyons, Esq., Col. A. G. Snauffer, Editor "South Carolina Agriculturist," Columbia, S. C.

January, 1857. [1—tf]

## THE AIR-LINE RAILROAD.

BOOKS have been opened at Pendleton, for subscriptions to this very important enterprise, and we request all persons feeling an interest in it—and who does not?—to come forward and give us their names.

GEO. SEABORN,  
J. B. E. SLOAN,

W. H. D. GAILLARD

[tf]

THRESHING MACHINERY,  
AND  
HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand, may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

300 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTITATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

**Reaping and Mowing Machines**

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

**R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,**  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,  
58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.

July, 1855

7

L. L. LANGSTROTH'S  
MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.

Patented October 5th, 1852.

Each Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5-tf]

## COLUMBIA FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP. COLUMBIA. S. C.

JNO. ALEXANDER & CO.

BEG leave to call the attention of the Manufacturers and others of Pendleton and vicinity, to the decision of the judges at the Second Annual Agricultural Fair, held in Columbia, S. C., awarding to them the premium for the "best Iron Castings," and they take pleasure in returning thanks to their patrons for past favors, and solicit a continuance of their orders, assuring them that the work shall be done as it ought to be, and to those who have not tried them, the subscribers only ask a trial to prove that they can and will do what they say. Brass and Iron Castings of all descriptions, to order on the shortest notice, and most reasonable terms. Grist and Saw Mill Gearing of any description, reasonable. Saw dust, Burners, Gim Gearing, &c., &c., of various sizes, &c., always on hand.

A Second hand, Four-horse horizontal Engine Boiler, &c., complete, and can be put up in ten days from day of sale—will be sold low, for cash.

JNO. ALEXANDER,  
ROB'T. McDUGAL,  
HENRY ALEXANDER.

November, 1857. [12-tf]

## DOWNING-HILL NURSERY, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

THE subscribers offer for sale an extensive collection of Fruit Trees, Grape Vines, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, grown in, and adapted to the Southern climate.

APPLES—Two hundred varieties, ripening from June to December, including all the best Southern Seedlings—the fruit of a number of the latter, keeping in this climate, until April. Price 25 cents each, or \$20.00 per hundred.

PEACHES—One hundred and fifty varieties; the largest and best collection in the South, including foreign and native varieties, ripening in succession, from 1st of June to the 25th of November. Price 25 cents, or \$20.00 per hundred.

PEARS—One hundred of the best foreign and

native varieties; Dwarfs on Angers, Quince and Standards on Plos roots. Price 50 cents each, or \$40.00 per hundred.

GRAPES—Ten thousand two year old Vines, of the celebrated Catawba, for vineyards, at one hundred dollars per thousand. Catawba cuttings from our own, and Mr. Charles Axt's Southern Vineyards, at \$15.00 per hundred. Also the following hardy varieties, well suited to this climate:

Blaude Maderia, Clemon, Diana, Deveranx, Isabella, Lenoir, Ohio, Sherry, Tokay, Tokalon, Warren, Scuppernong, &c., &c.

A large collection of the best Cherries, Plums, Apricots, Nectarines, Figs, Strawberries, Mulberries, Pomegranates, Quinces, Blackberries, Gooseberries, &c.

Catalogues sent by mail free of charge, to all applicants.

PETERS. HARDEN & CO.

Atlanta, Ga. [12-3m.]

## BYTHEWOOD & SMITH.

General Commission Merchants,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

FOR THE SALE OF COTTON, WHEAT FLOUR, CORN, BACON, HAY, LARD, BUTTER, WHISKEY, AND PRODUCE AND MERCHANDISE GENERALLY.

Strict personal attention paid to sales of any of the above; liberal advances made, and prompt returns.

December, 1856. [12-tf]

## POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETORS having for many years given care to selecting all the choice Fruits offered for sale. Trees grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MORROW CHESNUTS, STRAWBERRY PLANTS of the best kinds, ASPARAGUS and HORSE RADISH ROOTS, &c.

Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER,  
October, 1856. [10---tf] Pomaria, S. C.

## GRAPE VINES.

### ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

D. R. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....	\$ 5.00
Sorted European varieties,.....	\$10.00
Rooted American varieties, each.....	50
Rooted European varieties, each.....	\$ 1.00
Rooted Scuppernong, each.....	\$ 1.00

Montevino, Dec. 27 1856. [3-tf]

## Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. This place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. Hugget, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room &c. all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a gravery and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton-gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., August, 1855.

## A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Wednesday, December 30th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of W. R. JONES, W. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Secy.

## JOB PRINTING

DONE AT THE

## Farmer and Planter Office.

SUCH AS

POSTERS,	HORSE BILLS,
BLANK NOTES,	SHOW BILLS and
PAMPHLETS,	CARDS.

## LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

E C Gurrard, Georgetown,	\$1.00
W P Sullivan, Millway,	1.
Robt Beatey, Unionville,	2.
J Fray, (by T S Farrow), Fort Prince,	1.
J M King, " Rich Hill,	1.
Mrs J W Miller, " Poolsville,	1.
D W More, " Spartanburg C H,	1.
Geo. Garratt, " " "	1.
W Thompson, " " "	1.
Wm Lochwood, " " "	1.
Mrs J Choice, " " "	1.
J L Hill, " Hebron,	1.
Capit Jas Douglass, Columbia,	1.
Hon D Barnes, Lancaster C H,	1.
J M Henderson, Maybinton,	1.
Dr R Harlee, Mars Bluff,	1.
J A Cannon, Pomaria,	1.
J A Norwood, Abbeville C H, (to Jan '59),	3.
Col J H Morgan, Blackville,	1.
W E Hardy, Maybinton, (to May '57)	1.
Col T E Ware, Sterling Grove, (to Jan '57),	2.
J Johnson, (per sec), Yorkville, (vol 3 & 4),	2.

Dr. Gerhard Muller, Sandy Run,	\$1.00
Capt P McPhail, Steeles, (vol 6, 7, 8),	3.
James Steele, Pendleton,	2.
Jos Griffin,	1.
Maj W R Calhoun, " (to Jan '58),	4.
M F Mitchell, Pickens C H, (to Jan '58),	3.
Capt Wm Steele, Horse Shoe, (to Jan '58),	1.
Col J A Easley, Pickens C H, (to Jan '58),	7.
Robt Ellis, Due West,	1.
D Cheshire, Williamston,	1.
Joel Kay, Honea Path,	1.
A W Smith, Belton,	1.
Jas McDavid,	1.
A Smith, Newell,	1.
D H Sheldon, Gross Anchor, (to Jan '58),	5.
B P Marion, Pineville, (to Jan '59),	5.

## GEORGIA.

Col Wm Turk, Hudson, (to '58),	6.
W T Hackett, Clarkesville, (to '58),	2.
Col D S Johnston, Madison,	1.
Dr R M Young, Catersville, (vol 5 6),	2.
Col P H Prather, Walton's Ford,	1.
Capt J H Leroy, Walton's Ford,	1.

## NORTH CAROLINA.

J W Dobson, Franklin, (vol 7),	1.
Dr J G Shoolbred, Flat Rock,	1.

## ALABAMA.

Col A Q Nicks, Taladega, (in full),	5.
Daniel Tims, Pickensville, (vol 6 & 7)	2.

## MISSISSIPPI.

E J Edgar, Marion Station,	1.
----------------------------	----

*Low Necked Dresses.*—In the early days of Pennsylvania there was a law, which stated as follows:

"That if any white female of ten years or upward, should appear in any public street, lane, highway, church, court house, tavern, ball room, or any other place of public resort, with naked shoulders, (i. e. low necked dresses), being able to purchase necessary clothing, shall forfeit and pay a fine not less than one, nor more than two hundred dollars. The closing paragraph of the law, however, permitted woman of questionable character to bare their shoulders as a badge of distinction between the chaste and unchaste."

A man without desire and without want, is without invention and without reason.

*A Certain Cure for a Felon.*—Take a small bunch of garden rue, beat it well, then about the same quantity of soap, and one table-spoon full of fine salt, and beat them all together; after which, add and apply to the finger, and in six hours you will obtain relief.—*Exchange.*

*Oil of Roses.*—Roses (barely opened), 12 ounces; olive oil 16 ounces. Beat them together in a mortar, let them remain a few days, then express the oil.